



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

# **Geo-environmental Ground Investigation Report**

**ON**

**PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**

**AT**

**LAND TO THE SOUTH OF CONISTON AVENUE,  
DARTON, BARNSELY**

**FOR**

**BARRATT & DAVID WILSON HOMES**

**MARCH 2022  
Rev B**

**E21/7786/R001B**

## **INDEX**

|      |                                           |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| 0.0  | Executive Summary                         | Page 4  |
| 1.0  | Introduction                              | Page 7  |
| 2.0  | The Site                                  | Page 9  |
| 3.0  | Site History                              | Page 10 |
| 4.0  | Site Geology and Mining                   | Page 11 |
| 5.0  | Environmental Considerations              | Page 13 |
| 5.1  | Radon                                     | Page 13 |
| 5.2  | Landfill Sites                            | Page 13 |
| 5.3  | Flood Risk                                | Page 13 |
| 5.4  | Groundwater                               | Page 13 |
| 5.5  | Designated Environmentally Sensitive Site | Page 14 |
| 6.0  | Preliminary Site Conceptual Model         | Page 15 |
| 7.0  | Fieldwork                                 | Page 18 |
| 8.0  | Results of the Investigation              | Page 20 |
| 8.1  | Geotechnical Investigation                | Page 20 |
| 8.2  | Groundwater                               | Page 27 |
| 8.3  | Gas Monitoring                            | Page 28 |
| 9.0  | Contamination                             | Page 30 |
| 9.1  | Human Health Risk Assessment              | Page 30 |
| 9.2  | Contamination Results                     | Page 30 |
| 9.3  | Qualitative Risk Assessment               | Page 33 |
| 10.0 | Conclusions and Recommendations           | Page 36 |
| 10.1 | Geotechnical Assessment                   | Page 36 |
| 10.2 | Mining                                    | Page 39 |
| 10.3 | Ground Floor Slab – Gas Measures          | Page 40 |
| 10.4 | Contamination Assessment                  | Page 41 |
| 10.5 | Highways                                  | Page 41 |

|            |                                                                                                          |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 10.6       | Surface Water Drainage                                                                                   | Page 42 |
| 11.0       | Suggested Further Work                                                                                   | Page 43 |
| 12.0       | Approvals                                                                                                | Page 44 |
| Appendix A | Site Location Plan<br>Site Investigation Plans<br>Typical Site Conceptual Model<br>Sections Through Site |         |
| Appendix B | Trial Hole Logs<br>Borehole Logs<br>Soakaway Test Results                                                |         |
| Appendix C | Chemical Analysis of Samples<br>Geotechnical Analysis of Samples                                         |         |
| Appendix D | Coal Authority Report                                                                                    |         |
| Appendix E | Groundsure Report<br>Historical Plans                                                                    |         |

## 0.0 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SITE             | <p>The site is located on land to the south of Coniston Avenue, Darton. The main body of the site consists of a field used for crop farming. Access to the site is from Coniston Avenue in the north west. Yorkshire Water adopted Foul and Surface water sewers run from north to south along the western boundary of the site. The surface water sewer outfalls to a culverted watercourse approximately midway along the western boundary of the site. The site generally falls from a high point of 142.0m AOD in the northeast to a low point of 130.5m AOD in the southwest at an average grade of 1 in 13.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| HISTORY          | <p>Only the north western corner of the site adjacent Coniston Avenue has been developed, residential properties were shown from 1951-1993. The remainder of the site has been shown as undeveloped since the earliest OS plan from 1854. Residential development adjacent the northern, eastern and southern boundaries began in the 1930s.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| GEOLOGY          | <p>The northern half of the site is shown as an area of infilled ground. This coincides with the historical opencast mine recorded on site.</p> <p>The site is underlain by the Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation, consisting of Mudstone, Siltstone and Sandstone.</p> <p>Fault lines are shown running along the south eastern boundary of the site, and crossing the north western corner of the site.</p> <p>In the northern half of the site, in the former opencast mine, a thin layer of topsoil overlying fill up to 8.1m in depth was encountered. Alternating bands of mudstone, siltstone and sandstone were encountered beneath the base of the opencast.</p> <p>In the southern half of the site, a relatively shallow depth of clay overlaid alternating bands of mudstone, siltstone and sandstone.</p> <p>In the north western corner of the site adjacent Coniston Avenue, buried remains of the former properties were found at shallow depth overlaying alternating bands of mudstone, siltstone and sandstone.</p> |
| MINING/QUARRYING | <p>The Coal Authority Report states that the property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 10 seams of coal at 40m to 490m depth, and last worked in 1987. Additionally, historical opencast mining has been undertaken in the northern half of the site.</p> <p>Three coal seams were encountered at shallow depths beneath the site.</p> <p>The upper coal seam is 0.9-1.0m thick and outcrops halfway through the site, this has been worked via opencast methods in the north of the site.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

A second 0.9-1.0m thick coal seam was encountered at 3.8-8.5m below ground levels in the south of the site and 12.8-17.2m below ground levels in the northern half.

A third 0.4m thick coal seam was encountered at 21.3-21.7m below existing ground levels at the lower southern end of the site.

None of the coal seams showed evidence of being worked beyond the opencast workings in the north of the site.

#### HYDROLOGY

An un-named open watercourse flows westwards from the western site boundary.

A culvert watercourse flows southwards from midway up the western boundary.

The site is not located within any Environment Agency defined flood zones or shown to be at risk of flooding from rivers or the sea.

#### HYDROGEOLOGY

The groundwater vulnerability map for the area indicates that the site overlies rocks designated as a Secondary (A) aquifer.

No groundwater was recorded during the trial pit excavations or rotary borehole investigation.

Groundwater was recorded at depths of 1.9-3.9m below existing ground levels during the gas monitoring.

#### HAZARDOUS GAS

The property is not in an area requiring radon protection measures.

Gas monitoring has been undertaken on two occasions to date and recorded no methane and a maximum carbon dioxide concentration of 4.9%.

Due to the low carbon dioxide levels and flow rates encountered, we would recommend the gas regime on this site be currently classified as Green by the NHBC traffic light system, or CS1 by BS 8485:2015 Table 2.

#### CONTAMINATION

Marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene were proved in the topsoil in the north western corner of the site, along with deleterious materials from the former properties in this area of the site.

No elevated levels of heavy or phytotoxic metals or PAH compounds were recorded in the samples from site.

No asbestos was recorded in the samples taken from site.

#### REMEDIATION

It is recommended that the contaminated topsoil, along with the remains of the former buildings are removed from the north western corner of the site.

The topsoil on the remainder of the site has proved clean from contamination.

We would recommend that the topsoil is scraped and screened to remove

unsuitable material and then stockpiled behind protective fencing for eventual re-use on site to soft landscaped areas.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FOUNDATIONS | <p>Due to the depth of infill within the former opencast mine in the north of the site, it is recommended that piled foundations are used in this location. For the remainder of the site, strip/trench fill foundations to the underlying clay or mudstone strata may be used. Where the shallow coal seam is encountered, the foundations should be taken through to the underlying natural strata. Where foundations are within the influence of the fault lines crossing the site, it is recommended the foundations are strengthened.</p> |
| HIGHWAYS    | <p>Ground to be re-engineered where the highway alignment passes through the quarry backfill recorded on site. Following re-engineering works and reduction in ground levels on site, CBR testing to be undertaken at road formation level to confirm any capping/geo-grid reinforcement requirements. Details to be agreed with Barnsley MBC Highways dependent on results.</p>                                                                                                                                                               |
| DRAINAGE    | <p>Infiltration methods have proved unsuitable for use on site. A discharge rate must be agreed with Barnsley MBC Lead Local Flood Authority.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

- 1.1 As requested by Barratt & David Wilson Homes, this practice carried out ground and contamination investigation works for a proposed development on land to the south of Coniston Avenue, Darton, Barnsley.
- 1.2 The purpose of the report was to:-
  - 1.2.1 Identify the nature of the near surface strata, in order to enable recommendations to be made as to the most economic foundation solution for the proposed residential development.
  - 1.2.2 To identify any areas of contaminated ground.
  - 1.2.3 Propose a suitable outline remediation strategy, which will enable the site to be developed safely, to the satisfaction of the overseeing regulators and in compliance with the current environmental standards.
  - 1.2.4 Determine if historical opencast and shallow mine workings would adversely affect the site.
  - 1.2.5 Determine if ground gas migration from historical mine workings would adversely affect the site.
  - 1.2.6 Determine if infiltration methods would be a suitable form of surface water dispersal.
- 1.3 Soil sampling was undertaken via trial pits to determine the near surface strata. Distributed samples were taken for testing to ascertain the nature of the soils and fills present.
- 1.4 The conclusions and recommendations made in this report are limited to the findings of the preliminary Geotechnical Survey. The report is made on condition that Haigh Huddleston Associates will not in any circumstances be liable for loss, arising directly or indirectly from ground conditions encountered between trial pits and boreholes, which have not been revealed by the investigation.
- 1.5 Any opinion given on the possible configuration of strata between trial pit and borehole locations and below maximum depth of the investigation is for guidance only. Any remarks on groundwater conditions made are based solely on observations made at the time of investigation. Kindly note that levels may differ from those reported due to seasonal variations or other influences.

- 1.6 Furthermore, there is the possibility that any trial pits or boreholes undertaken as part of the investigatory works may be within the influence of existing or proposed foundations or excavations. Haigh Huddleston Associates cannot be held responsible for any failure of any excavations, foundations, or structures within the influence of the trial pits or boreholes.

## **2.0    THE SITE**

- 2.1    The site is located on land to the south of Coniston Avenue, Darton and lies around OS Grid Reference 432179, 410860. A site location plan is attached in Appendix A at the rear of the report.
- 2.2    The main body of the site is approximately square in shape, with the northern, southern and eastern boundaries formed by the rear gardens to residential properties. To the west and southwest there are further fields. Existing and proposed access to the site is from Coniston Avenue to the North of the site.
- 2.3    The majority of the site consists of a field used for crop farming. An adjacent field proposed for surface attenuation is located to the southwest and is separated from the main field by a hedge. Yorkshire Water adopted Foul and Surface water sewers run from north to south along the western boundary of the site. The surface water sewer outfalls to a culverted watercourse approximately midway along the western boundary of the site.
- 2.4    The access to the site is located in the north western corner of the site off Coniston Avenue, and is separated from the main body of the site by a hedge and 0.5m high stone wall. It consists of a rectangular grassed area that was formerly occupied by residential properties. The northern boundary of this area fronts directly onto Coniston Avenue, and consists of a 0.65m high brick wall that retains the highway approximately 0.5m above the site.
- 2.5    The site is open to further fields on the western boundary. There is a hedge separating the field from the adjacent residential properties to the north, south and east. Occasional mature trees are noted to the corners of the site.
- 2.6    The site generally falls from a high point of 142.0m AOD in the northeast to a low point of 130.5m AOD in the southwest at an average grade of 1 in 13.

### 3.0 SITE HISTORY

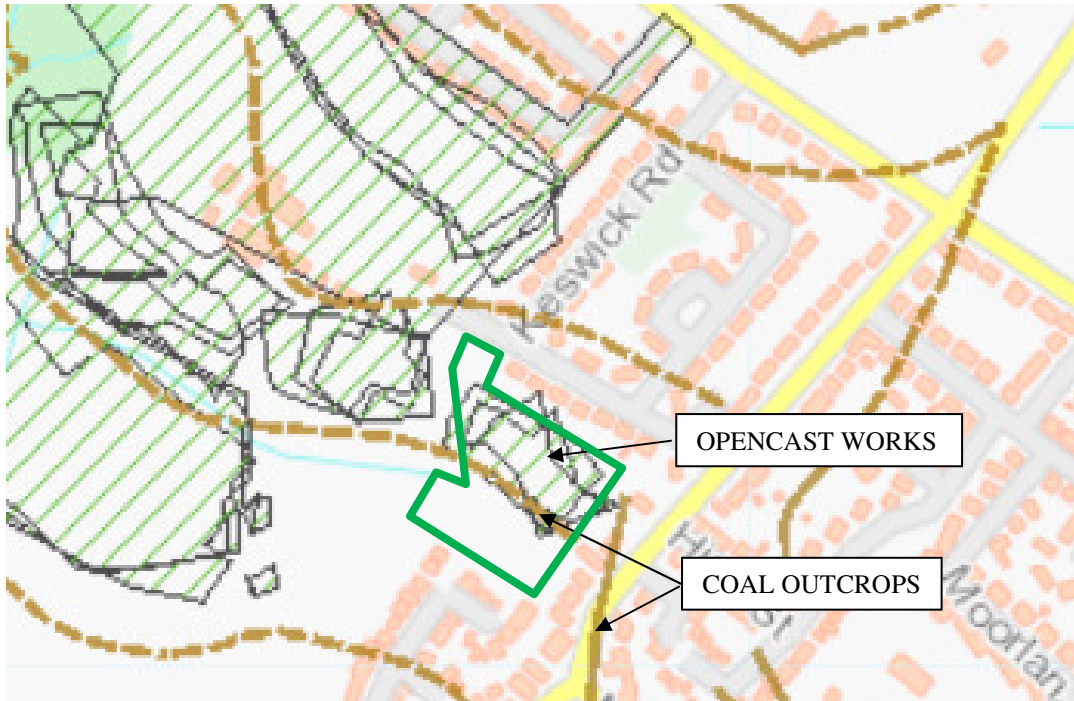
A number of historical Ordnance Survey plans from 1854-2021 have been consulted. These are contained for reference within Appendix C to the rear of the report. Below is a brief description outlining the significant developments that may affect future construction of the site.

| Date      | Historical uses on site                                                             | Historical findings within 100m perimeter of the site                                                             | Historical findings further than 100m perimeter of the site                                                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1854      | i) The area to be developed is shown as open field.                                 | i) Darton Lane runs southwest to northeast 50m east of the site.                                                  | i) Sandstone quarries 200m east and 475m south of the site.<br>ii) Old coal pit 400m south east of the site.                                |
| 1891      | i) The on-site features are similar to the previous sheet.                          | i) Residential development 50m east of the site.                                                                  | i) Wheatley Wood Colliery 750m north of the site.<br>ii) Woolley Colliery 1000m to the west.<br>iii) Sandstone quarries no longer labelled. |
| 1904-1930 | i) The on-site features are similar to the previous sheet.                          | i) Works and gas hook 70m east of site.                                                                           | i) Reservoir 200m east of site.<br>ii) Old coal shaft 300m northeast of site.                                                               |
| 1938-1948 | i) The on-site features are similar to the previous sheet.                          | i) Residential properties constructed east and northeast of site.                                                 | i) No significant developments further than 100m from site.                                                                                 |
| 1951-1978 | i) Residential properties shown in proposed site access area in north west of site. | i) Residential development immediately north of site.<br>ii) Drain shown heading westwards from western boundary. | i) Wheatley Wood Colliery shown as disused.                                                                                                 |
| 1990-1993 | i) The on-site features are similar to the previous sheet.                          | i) Residential development immediately south of site.                                                             | i) No significant developments further than 100m from site.                                                                                 |
| 2001      | i) Properties in proposed site access area no longer shown..                        | i) No significant developments within 100m of the site.                                                           | i) No significant developments further than 100m from site.                                                                                 |
| 2010-2020 | i) The on-site features are similar to the previous sheet.                          | i) No significant developments within 100m of the site.                                                           | i) Woolley colliery now shown as a residential estate.                                                                                      |

#### **4.0 SITE GEOLOGY & MINING**

- 4.1 The BGS Digital Geological map of Great Britain at 1:10,000 has been consulted and we would report as follows:-
- 4.2 The northern half of the site is shown as an area of infilled ground. This coincides with the historical opencast mine recorded on site.
- 4.3 No superficial strata is shown overlying the site.
- 4.4 The site is underlain by the Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation, consisting of Mudstone, Siltstone and Sandstone.
- 4.5 There are two faults shown crossing the site. The first crosses the north western corner of the site from south west to north east. The second fault line runs south west to north east along the south eastern boundary of the site. The recorded location of the fault lines is indicated on the site investigation plan in Appendix A.
- 4.6 Additionally, South Yorkshire Mining Advisory Service have confirmed that several properties within the proposed site entrance area in the north west of the site, fronting onto Coniston Avenue, had to be demolished due to structural instability from movement within this fault line. The fault movement was initiated by deep mining subsidence. However, all deep mining has now ceased in the area and therefore the site should be stable in this regard.
- 4.7 There are no detailed deep BGS boreholes recorded in the vicinity of the site.
- 4.8 The Coal Authority Report states that the property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 10 seams of coal at 40m to 490m depth, and last worked in 1987. Any ground movement from these coal workings should have stopped by now.
- 4.9 In addition to this, the Coal Authority report states that the property is in an area where the Coal Authority believes that there is coal at or close to the surface. Historically, shallow and surface coal has been worked by private individuals and these workings have been unrecorded by the Coal Authority.

- 4.10 The property is also within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods. The Coal Authority Interactive Map Viewer indicates the open cast mining to have occupied approximately half of the site.



- 4.11 The property is not in an area for which the Coal Authority is determining whether to grant a licence to remove coal using underground methods. The property is not in an area for which a licence has been granted to remove or otherwise work coal using underground methods. However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future.
- 4.12 There are no known coal mine entries within, or within 20 metres of, the boundary of the property.
- 4.13 The southwestern corner of the site is shown to belong to a property that has made a subsidence claim. There are two further claims for subsidence located immediately southeast and 40m north of the site. Two claims for subsidence in the vicinity of the site have been rejected.

## **5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### **5.1 Radon**

The property is in a Radon Affected Area, as between 1 and 3% of properties are above the action level.

No Radon Protective Measures are necessary.

### **5.2 Landfill Sites**

There are no recorded historical landfills within 250m of the site. However, the northern third of the site was a former opencast coal mine and has been infilled with unrecorded materials.

### **5.3 Flood Risk**

The site is not located in a currently defined Environment Agency flood zone or at risk of flooding from rivers and the sea.

### **5.4 Groundwater**

The groundwater vulnerability map for the area indicates that the site overlies bedrock designated as a Secondary (A) aquifer. These are permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers.

The site is not within a currently defined (Groundwater) Source Protection Zone (SPZ).

There are no licensed groundwater or surface water abstractions within 250m of the site.

There are no Licensed Discharge Consents within 250m of the site.

There are no recorded pollution incidents to controlled waters within 250m of the site.

An un-named open watercourse flows westwards from the western boundary of the site. This is classified as an inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. Additionally, a Yorkshire Water surface water sewer discharges to a former open watercourse in the south west corner of the site. This has been culverted as it heads southwards from the site.

## **5.5     Designated Environmentally Sensitive Site**

The southwestern corner of the site, separate from the main field, is shown to be part of the South and West Yorkshire Green Belt. This is the location of the proposed attenuation basin.

## **6.0 PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL**

- 6.1 The initial stage in assessing the risks posed from contaminated land during the redevelopment of a site is to prepare a conceptual model. A generalised conceptual model can be developed highlighting the main pollutant linkages through a contaminant ► pathway ► receptor model for a residential development. In order to prepare the conceptual model for a particular site the following parameters need to be reviewed as discussed below.
- 6.2 Contamination of existing land can be caused by a number of factors, including:-
- i) Possible historical/current industrial activities.
  - ii) Disposal of waste materials.
  - iii) Storage of materials.
  - iv) A number of natural processes can also lead to hazardous gases and elevated heavy metals.
- 6.3 Potential pathways can include ground and surface water, permeable strata, existing services providing a conduit and voided ground. Potential receptors can include human health, ecosystems, controlled waters and building structures. There are a number of ways that a receptor can be exposed to the contaminant these include, inhalation, direct contact, ingestion, dermal contact, and uptake.
- 6.4 Sources of potential contamination, that could affect the proposed development, from either on or off site activities would include the following:-
- i) Infill material to former opencast mine on site.
  - ii) Possible ground gas migration from opencast and probable shallow mine workings on and in vicinity of site.
- Based on the above activities the potential for some contamination to exist on site is considered to be moderate.
- 6.5 Considering the proposed residential end use, there will be two possible human receptor groups exposed to the existing onsite contamination:-
- a) Site operatives during development.
  - b) End users, future site residents (the critical receptor is a 6 year-old girl).

- 6.6 Human receptors may be exposed to site contamination by a number of possible pathways. These pathways are summarised in Table 1 below.

**Table 1- Potential Human Exposure Pathways**

| <u>Human Exposure Pathway</u>               | <u>Site Residents</u> | <u>Construction<br/>Workers</u> |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Soil Ingestion</b>                       | YES                   | YES                             |
| <b>Consumption of Home Grown Vegetables</b> | YES                   | NO                              |
| <b>Dermal Contact</b>                       | YES                   | YES                             |
| <b>Dust Inhalation</b>                      | YES                   | YES                             |
| <b>Gases/Vapours</b>                        | YES                   | NO                              |

- 6.7 The construction workers will come into contact with any contaminated soil to a far greater extent than future residents. The exposure pathways are generally through dermal contact and indirect ingestion. However their exposure will be for a limited time and the provision and correct use of personnel protective equipment and adequate welfare facilities during construction should restrict their risks to acceptable levels.
- 6.8 Future site residents can be protected in the long term development of the site via a suitable remediation strategy that ensures any proposed contaminated materials remaining on-site are suitably isolated beneath an effective capping layer.
- 6.9 The risk of pollution to controlled waters by existing contamination is considered low. There have been no recorded pollution incidents associated with the site and there has been no development of the site shown since 1854. However, there are watercourses on the western boundary of the site and a temporary works plan will be required to protect the site from surface water run-off containing contaminants during development of the site.
- 6.10 No specific areas of ecological importance have been identified in the initial desk top study. Therefore the site is considered to be in a low risk environmental setting. The potential for phototoxic materials to exist at shallow depth should be considered, these could pose a potential risk to new planting and soft landscaping areas within the proposed development.

- 6.11 The proposed planning drawings indicate residential properties with private garden areas and hard paved site access and parking areas. The presence of elevated sulphates and hydrocarbons could affect the long term integrity of buried concrete structures, including foundations and drainage pipes. Plastic water supply pipes can also be damaged by the presence of hydrocarbon contamination.

## **7.0 FIELDWORK**

- 7.1 Initial trial pit excavations were undertaken on the 1-3 June 2021 using an 8 tonne tracked 360 excavator equipped with 600mm bucket. A total of fourteen trial pits were undertaken in total, which included two trial trenches. Two of these were used to undertake soakaway testing. In addition to this twenty-eight boreholes were undertaken on site to depths of between 3m and 30m to identify the extents of the opencast workings and determine the presence of shallow of mine workings. Six of the boreholes were fitted with gas monitoring stations to determine if ground gas generation would adversely affect the site, as well as monitoring ground water levels.
- 7.2 Additional fieldwork was undertaken on the main site on 27-28<sup>th</sup> September 2021 to determine the extents of the former opencast mine and the presence of any shallow mine workings. The additional fieldwork comprised of five trial trenches undertaken with an 8 tonne 360 tracked excavator. In addition to this, a total of thirty four rotary boreholes were sunk.
- 7.3 Finally, when permission was obtained to access the site entrance area in the north west of the site, further site investigations were undertaken on 13<sup>th</sup> January 2022. This consisted of four trial pits and four boreholes in the site entrance, two of which were fitted with gas monitoring stations. A fifth borehole was undertaken in the proposed pond location to allow the groundwater levels to be monitored.
- 7.4 Materials encountered in the trial pits and boreholes were examined and categorised. Trial pit and borehole logs are contained within Appendix B of the report.
- 7.5 The soakaway tests were undertaken in accordance with the method specified in BRE Digest 365 Soakaway Design. An instantaneous supply of water was provided via a bowser. In general, the trial pits were filled and the water levels were recorded against time as the water permeated into the natural strata. The water level was monitored over an extended time period to determine the infiltration rate for the natural strata.
- 7.6 The site investigation works were designed to achieve comprehensive site coverage within the proposed development area. These were restricted by the existing sewers adjacent the western boundary and electrical services in the south western corner of the site.

- 7.7 Soil samples were removed from the natural and made ground deposits within the trial pits. The samples were removed by operatives wearing gloves and placed into airtight clean plastic containers and glass bottles for transportation to the laboratory.
- 7.8 A total of fourteen samples from the natural and made ground deposits were recovered from the trial holes for chemical analysis. The testing was carried out by a UKAS accredited laboratory to nationally or accredited in-house methods. The results of the contamination testing are contained within Appendix C of this report.
- 7.9 A suite of common potential contaminants consisting of heavy metals, phytotoxic metals, sulphates, sulphides and poly-aromatic hydrocarbons as well as asbestos were analysed for.
- 7.10 All samples were stored in airtight containers within cool boxes at approximately 4°C until delivery to the laboratory within 48 hours.

## **8.0 RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION**

### **8.1 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION**

8.1.1 A copy of the trial hole and borehole logs providing a complete record of strata encountered beneath the proposed development is presented in Appendix B.

8.1.2 The main body of the site can generally be divided into two areas. In the northern half, the trial pits proved infill material to the former opencast mine, while in the south a relatively shallow depth of clays overlaid a mudstone bedrock.

#### **8.1.3 FORMER OPENCAST MINE. (TP03, TP05-TP07, TP10-TP14, BH01, BH01A, BH05H, BH06E, BH06F, BH07, BH10-BH12 AND TT01-TT05, BH13-BH19, BH21-BH26, BH54, BH55, BH58, BH59, BH62)**

8.1.3.1 The trial pits in this area of the site proved a 0.2-0.3m of topsoil overlying re-engineered clays and mudstones, with occasional bricks and red shale, particularly in TP11 in the northeastern corner of the site. The re-engineered ground extended to the base of all these trial pits except TP12 at the edge of the opencast workings. TP10 was a trial trench undertaken to shallow depth and identified the location of the coal outcrop. TP14 was a trial trench undertaken to shallow depth to determine the location of any high wall features on the western boundary of the opencast.

8.1.3.2 Beneath the re-engineered ground in TP12 and the western half of TP14, a 0.6-0.8m thick layer of firm to stiff light brown clay with occasional mudstone gravels was encountered at 1.1-1.4m below existing ground levels. This in turn was underlain by a weak grey mudstone excavated as shaley gravels and encountered at 1.9-2.5m below existing ground levels and extending to the base of the trial pits. The eastern half of TP14 proved re-engineered ground to the base of the trial pit at 2.6m below existing ground levels, confirming the presence of a high wall feature on the western edge of the opencast works.

8.1.3.3 TT1 and TT2 were undertaken perpendicular to the northern boundary to determine the northern extent of the opencast mine. A near vertical high wall feature was encountered at 7.5m from the northern boundary in TT1 and 8.5m from the northern boundary in TT2. Natural soils were encountered in the northern ends of the trial trenches, with colliery spoil recorded in the southern end of the trial trenches.

8.1.3.4 TT3 was undertaken perpendicular to the eastern boundary and proved a near vertical highwall feature at 2.6m from the boundary. Natural soils were encountered in the eastern end of the trial pit with colliery spoil in the western end of the trial trench.

8.1.3.5 TT4 and TT5 were undertaken to determine the western extent of the opencast. TT4 proved colliery spoil throughout, and could not be extended further westwards due to the presence of existing adopted sewers. TT5 proved natural soils throughout and was undertaken to the south of the opencast mine.

8.1.3.6 The boreholes undertaken in this area of the site show a gradual increase in the depth of clay fill/colliery spoil to the north, indicating there are no high wall features at the southern edge, and the base of the opencast slopes with the dip of the coal seam extracted. Additional boreholes were undertaken adjacent the identified high walls on the northern edge of the opencast and proved they were near vertical to the base of the opencast mine, with no stepping out or platforms at depth. The depth of fill/spoil ranged from 2.7m to 8.5m.

8.1.3.7 Beneath the base of the opencast workings, the boreholes proved bands of mudstone, siltstone and sandstone to a depth of 30m beneath existing ground levels. The boreholes generally proved a second deeper seam of intact coal 0.9-1.0m thick encountered at 11.6-17.5m below existing ground levels.

#### **8.1.4 REMAINDER OF THE MAIN SITE (TP01, TP02, TP04, TP08, TP09, BH02-BH05G, BH06A-BH06D, BH08-BH09 AND BH03, BH05, BH07, BH10, BH30, BH31, BH38, BH42-BH51)**

8.1.4.1 The trial pits in the remainder of the site proved 0.25-0.4m of dark brown topsoil overlying firm to stiff light brown and grey sandy clays with occasional gravels of mudstone. The mudstone gravels were noted to become more numerous with depth. The clay strata varied in thickness from 1.1m to 2.25m across site. In only TP08 in this area of the site was a 0.8m thick layer of re-engineered sandy clays proved beneath the topsoil.

8.1.4.2 Underlying the clay strata, a moderately weak grey mudstone excavated as angular gravels was encountered at 1.4-2.6m below existing ground levels.

8.1.4.3 BH05A-BH05G and BH06A-BH06D were undertaken at the edge of the opencast works. The southernmost boreholes proved up to 2.2m of clay with mudstone encountered beneath. The northernmost boreholes proved up to 2.1m of clay overlying a 0.6-0.7m thick seam of immature coal, with mudstone bedrock encountered at 2.0-2.8m below existing ground levels.

8.1.4.4 BH02-BH04A and BH08-BH09 were undertaken to the south of where the uppermost coal seam had been outcropped. These proved 0.3-0.4m of topsoil overlying 1.6-2.2m of brown clay. Beneath this in all the boreholes, alternating bands of mudstone, siltstone and sandstone were encountered from 1.9-2.6m below existing ground levels.

8.1.4.5 An intact 0.9-1.0m thick coal seam was encountered in all but BH04 and BH04A at depths of 3.3-8.5m below existing ground levels, getting deeper as the site levels rose to the north. In only BH02 a deeper 0.4m thick intact third coal seam was encountered at 21.2-21.7m below existing ground levels.

#### **8.1.5 SITE ENTRANCE AREA (TP01-TP04, BH301-BH302)**

8.1.5.1 The surface of the trial pits in this area of the site proved 0.2-0.4m of dark brown topsoil containing occasional brick fragments. Beneath the topsoil in TP01 and TP02 there was a 0.4-0.55m thick layer of soft light brown re-engineered clay with occasional brick fragments. Underlying this was a 0.9-2.3m layer of loosely compacted weak light grey/brown mudstone that extended to the base of TP02 at 3.1m below existing ground levels. This re-engineered material is potentially associated with the former buildings on site. Beneath the re-engineered mudstone in TP01, a moderately strong weathered mudstone was encountered at 1.5m below existing ground levels.

8.1.5.2 In TP03 in the centre of this area, beneath the topsoil was a soft light brown mottled grey clay that became firmer with depth. A 0.6m thick seam of weak black unworked coal was encountered within the clay strata at a depth of 1.9-2.5m below existing ground levels. Beneath the coal seam, the clay became a weathered mudstone that became difficult to excavate.

8.1.5.3 TP04 in the east of this area was abandoned as a relict concrete floor slab, possible raft foundation, from the former buildings on site was encountered at shallow depth. An existing footing and concrete floor slab were also encountered in TP02.

8.1.5.4 BH301 and BH302 in this area proved 0.3m of topsoil overlying 0.9-1.4m of brown clay. Mudstone bedrock was encountered at 1.4-1.7m below existing ground levels and extended to the base of the boreholes. Two intact coal seams were encountered within the boreholes. The upper coal seam was 0.5m thick and encountered at 2.9-6.5m below existing ground levels. The lower coal seam was 0.9-1.0m thick and encountered at 10.2-13.3m below existing ground levels. The depth of this seam would match the adjacent open cast area excavation.

8.1.6 A summary of the strata encountered within the boreholes undertaken across the entire site is presented in Table 2 below:

**Table 2 Summary of Strata within boreholes (June 2021)**

| Borehole No. | Topsoil (m) | Clay (m) | Fill/Colliery Spoil (m) | Mudstone (m) | Rock Cover (m) | Seam 1 (m) | Seam 2 (m) | Seam 3 (m) | 10x seam cover |
|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| 1            | -           | -        | 0-8.1                   | 8.1-16.2     | 8.1            | -          | 16.2-17.2  | -          | N              |
| 1A*          | -           | -        | 0-3.0                   | -            | -              | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 2            | 0.0-0.4     | 0.4-2.5  | -                       | 2.5-5.1      | 2.6            | -          | 5.1-6.0    | 21.3-21.7  | N              |
| 3*           | 0.0-0.4     | 0.4-2.3  | -                       | 2.3-3.3      | 1.0            | -          | 3.3-4.3    | -          | N              |
| 4            | 0.0-0.4     | 0.4-2.6  | -                       | 2.6-7.0      | >4.4           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 4A*          | 0.0-0.4     | 0.4-2.6  | -                       | 2.6-3.0      | >0.4           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 5A           | -           | 0.0-2.2  | -                       | 2.2-6.0      | >3.8           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 5B           | -           | 0.0-2.1  | -                       | 2.1-6.0      | >3.9           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 5C           | -           | 0.0-2.1  | -                       | 2.1-6.0      | >3.9           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 5D           | -           | 0.0-1.4  | -                       | 2.0-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.4-2.0    | -          | -          | N              |
| 5E           | -           | 0.0-1.4  | -                       | 2.0-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.4-2.0    | -          | -          | N              |
| 5F           | -           | 0.0-1.8  | -                       | 2.4-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.8-2.4    | -          | -          | N              |
| 5G           | -           | 0.0-2.1  | -                       | 2.8-6.0      | 0.0            | 2.1-2.8    | -          | -          | N              |
| 5H           | -           | 0.0-3.0  | -                       | 3.0-6.0      | >3.0           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 6A           | -           | 0.0-1.0  | -                       | 1.6-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.0-1.6    | -          | -          | N              |
| 6B           | -           | 0.0-1.2  | -                       | 1.8-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.2-1.8    | -          | -          | N              |
| 6C           | -           | 0.0-1.7  | -                       | 2.3-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.7-2.3    | -          | -          | N              |
| 6D           | -           | 0.0-1.8  | -                       | 2.4-3.0      | 0.0            | 1.8-2.4    | -          | -          | N              |
| 6E*          | -           | -        | 0.0-2.7                 | 2.7-3.0      | -              | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 6F           | -           | -        | 0.0-3.0                 | 3.0-6.0      | -              | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 7            | -           | -        | 0.0-6.3                 | 6.3-13.2     | 6.9            | -          | 13.2-14.2  | -          | N              |
| 8            | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-0.9  | -                       | 1.9-7.2      | 5.3            | -          | 7.2-8.2    | -          | N              |
| 8A*          | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-3.0      | -              | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 9            | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-2.1  | -                       | 2.1-7.5      | 5.4            | -          | 7.5-8.5    | -          | N              |
| 10           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.3                 | 6.3-12.8     | 6.5            | -          | 12.8-13.8  | -          | N              |
| 11           | -           | -        | 0.0-8.0                 | 8.0-16.1     | 8.1            | -          | 16.1-17.1  | -          | N              |
| 11A*         | -           | -        | 0.0-3.0                 | -            | -              | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 12           | -           | -        | 0.0-2.0                 | 2.0-6.3      | 4.3            | 6.3-7.3    | 16.2-17.1  | -          | N              |

**Table 2a Summary of Strata within boreholes (September 2021)**

| Borehole No. | Topsoil (m) | Clay (m) | Fill/Colliery Spoil (m) | Mudstone (m) | Rock Cover (m) | Seam 1 (m) | Seam 2 (m) | Seam 3 (m) | 10x seam cover |
|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| 3            | -           | 0.0-1.8  | -                       | 1.8-5.7      | 3.9            | -          | 5.7-6.7    | -          | N              |
| 5            | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-8.1      | 6.2            | -          | 8.1-9.1    | -          | N              |
| 7            | -           | -        | 0.0-2.7                 | 2.7-10.5     | 7.8            | -          | 10.5-11.5  | -          | N              |
| 10           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-5.7      | 3.8            | 5.7-6.3    | 13.9-14.9  | -          | N              |
| 13           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.2                 | 6.2-13.7     | 7.5            | -          | 13.7-14.7  | -          | N              |
| 14           | -           | -        | 0.0-7.3                 | 7.3-15.2     | 7.9            | -          | 15.2-16.2  | -          | N              |
| 15           | -           | -        | 0.0-7.4                 | 7.4-15.2     | 7.8            | -          | 15.2-16.2  | -          | N              |
| 16           | -           | -        | 0.0-7.5                 | 7.5-15.3     | 7.8            | -          | 15.3-16.3  | -          | N              |
| 17           | -           | -        | 0.0-7.5                 | 7.5-15.6     | 8.1            | -          | 15.6-16.6  | -          | N              |
| 18           | -           | -        | 0.0-7.7                 | 7.7-16.0     | 8.3            | -          | 16.0-17.0  | -          | N              |
| 19           | -           | -        | 0.0-7.8                 | 7.8-16.2     | 8.4            | -          | 16.2-17.2  | -          | N              |
| 21           | -           | -        | 0.0-8.0                 | 8.0-16.5     | 8.5            | -          | 16.5-17.5  | -          | N              |
| 22           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.4                 | 6.4-12.6     | 6.2            | -          | 12.6-13.6  | -          | N              |
| 23           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.2                 | 6.2-12.1     | 5.9            | -          | 12.1-13.1  | -          | N              |
| 24           | -           | -        | 0.0-5.9                 | 5.9-11.8     | 5.9            | -          | 11.8-12.8  | -          | N              |
| 25           | -           | -        | 0.0-5.9                 | 5.9-11.5     | 5.6            | -          | 11.5-12.5  | -          | N              |
| 26           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.0                 | 6.0-11.6     | 5.6            | -          | 11.6-12.6  | -          | N              |
| 30           | -           | -        | 0.0-1.0                 | -            | 0.0            | 1.0-1.8    | 8.8-9.8    | -          | N              |
| 31           | -           | 0.0-2.2  | -                       | 2.2-7.0      | 4.8            | -          | 7.0-8.0    | -          | N              |
| 38           | -           | 0.0-2.2  | -                       | 2.2-7.7      | 5.5            | 7.7-8.4    | 16.5-17.5  | -          | n              |
| 42           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-5.6      | 3.7            | -          | 5.6-6.6    | -          | N              |
| 43           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-6.0      | 4.1            | -          | 6.0-7.0    | -          | N              |
| 44           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-6.0      | 4.1            | -          | 6.0-7.0    | -          | N              |
| 45           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-6.3      | 4.4            | -          | 6.3-7.3    | -          | N              |
| 46           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.3                 | 6.3-12.8     | 6.5            | -          | 12.8-13.8  | -          | N              |
| 47           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-6.0      | 4.1            | -          | 6.0-7.0    | -          | N              |
| 48           | -           | 0.0-1.9  | -                       | 1.9-6.2      | 4.3            | -          | 6.2-7.2    | -          | N              |
| 49           | -           | 0.0-3.0  | -                       | 3.0-7.1      | 4.1            | -          | 7.1-8.1    | -          | N              |
| 50           | -           | 0.0-2.7  | -                       | 2.7-7.6      | 4.9            | -          | 7.6-8.6    | -          | N              |
| 51           | -           | 0.0-2.8  | -                       | 2.8-9.0      | 6.2            | -          | 9.0-10.0   | -          | N              |
| 54           | -           | -        | 0.0-5.3                 | 5.3-12.7     | 7.4            | -          | 12.7-13.7  | -          | N              |
| 55           | -           | -        | 0.0-5.5                 | 5.5-13.2     | 7.7            | -          | 13.2-14.2  | -          | N              |
| 58           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.2                 | 6.2-13.6     | 7.4            | -          | 13.6-14.6  | -          | N              |
| 59           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.2                 | 6.2-13.0     | 6.8            | -          | 13.0-14.0  | -          | N              |
| 62           | -           | -        | 0.0-6.2                 | 6.2-14.1     | 7.9            | -          | 14.1-15.1  | -          | N              |

**Table 2b Summary of Strata within boreholes (January 2022)**

| Borehole No. | Topsoil (m) | Clay (m) | Fill/Colliery Spoil (m) | Mudstone (m) | Rock Cover (m) | Seam 1 (m) | Seam 2 (m) | Seam 3 (m) | 10x seam cover |
|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| 301          | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-1.7  | -                       | 1.7-2.9      | 3.9            | 2.9-3.4    | 10.2-11.3  | -          | N              |
| 301A*        | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-1.7  | -                       | 1.7-2.9      | >1.2           | -          | -          | -          | -              |
| 302          | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-1.4  | -                       | 1.4-6.0      | 7.8            | 6.0-6.5    | 12.3-13.3  | -          | N              |
| 302A*        | 0.0-0.3     | 0.3-1.4  | -                       | 1.4-3.0      | >1.6           | 5.7-6.3    | -          | -          | -              |
| 303A*        | 0.0-0.5     | 0.5-1.6  | -                       | 1.6-3.3      | 1.7            | -          | 3.3-4.3    | -          | N              |

8.1.6 Overall, the boreholes indicate three coal seams passing beneath the site. The upper coal seam is 0.9-1.0m thick and outcrops halfway through the site as indicated on the Coal Authority Plans. This has been worked via opencast methods in the north of the main site.

8.1.7 A second coal seam has been encountered, within the deeper boreholes, beneath the opencast workings at depths of 12.8-17.2m beneath existing ground levels, and at depths of 3.3-8.5m to the south of the opencast workings. This coal seam was also 0.9-1.0m thick. This seam is unworked and is intact.

8.1.8 A third coal seam was encountered with BH02 in the south of the site. This was the only deep borehole to 30m undertaken at the lower end of the site and proved a 0.4m thick coal seam at 21.3-21.7m below existing ground levels. This would dip northwards below the depth of the remaining deep boreholes undertaken. Sections through the seams are included in Appendix A.

8.1.9 Except the opencast workings associated with the uppermost coal seam in the north of the site, none of the coal seams encountered showed evidence of being extracted.

8.1.10 As discussed previously in the report, two of the trial pits were used to carry out soakaway tests in order to obtain an infiltration rate for the development. This was undertaken in TP01 and TP02 at the lower southern end of the site.

8.1.11 The infiltration rate has been calculated between the 75% and 25% full values as recommended in the BRE Digest 365. The soakaway result is included in Appendix B and is summarised Table 3 below:-

**Table 3 Summary of infiltration rates**

| <b>SOAKAWAY NUMBER</b> | <b>INFILTRATION RATE</b><br><b>m/s x10<sup>-6</sup></b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| TP01                   | 1.3                                                     |
| TP02                   | ABANDONED DUE TO STATIONARY<br>WATER LEVELS             |

8.1.12 During the soak-a-way tests, TP01 registered a slight drop in water level over the five hour duration of the test with a low infiltration rate of  $1.3 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s recorded. In TP02 the water level remained stationary during the five hours of the test.

8.1.13 The result of the geotechnical analysis undertaken on the samples of clayey soil from the main site indicates the clay to be of medium plasticity (Plasticity Index 19-22%). If the modified results are calculated, taking into account the percentage of material retained on a 425micron sieve, the results correspond to a low shrinkage clay.

8.1.14 The samples of clay taken from the site entrance indicate the clay to be of medium plasticity (Plasticity Index 17-28%). If the modified results are calculated, taking into account the percentage of material retained on a 425micron sieve, the results correspond to a medium shrinkage clay. The test certificates are contained in Appendix C.

## **8.2 GROUNDWATER**

8.2.1 No groundwater was encountered during the trial pit investigation.

8.2.2 No groundwater strikes were recorded during the rotary borehole investigation. Groundwater was recorded at depths of 1.9-3.9m below existing ground levels during the gas monitoring.

8.2.3 It should be recognised that ground water levels may vary throughout the year. During periods of heavy rainfall, the groundwater levels may be substantially higher than the results revealed in these investigations.

### **8.3     GAS MONITORING**

- 8.3.1 Gas Monitoring was originally undertaken following the initial site investigation works, from 14<sup>th</sup> June to 25<sup>th</sup> August 2021 and are reported on in letter reference E21/7786/JF/001 included in Appendix F.
- 8.3.2 This original gas monitoring covered the main body of the site, and proved no methane and carbon dioxide levels between 0.9 and 4.9% in the area to be developed. No flow rates were detected.
- 8.3.3 As discussed previously three of the shallow boreholes from the January 2022 site investigation works were installed with gas standpipes and lockable covers. Gas testing is currently being undertaken on site and to-date the wells have been monitored on three occasions following the installation of the standpipes.
- 8.3.4 A standard gas monitoring procedure has been followed in accordance with CIRIA guidance, including measurement of the following:-
- i) Methane, Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide concentrations.
  - ii) Atmospheric Pressure.
  - iii) Gas Flow Rate.
  - iv) Standing water level.
- 8.3.5 The result of the monitoring undertaken to-date is summarised in Table 4 below. A complete set of results will be reported on completion of the intended testing programme.

**Table 4 - Summary of Recorded Gas Levels.**

| Borehole No. | Date     | Oxygen (steady) % | Carbon Dioxide (steady) % | Methane (steady) % | Flow Rate (l/hr) | Depth to Water (m) | Atmospheric Pressure (mb) |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| BH301A       | 03.02.22 | 16.5              | 0.9                       | ND                 | ND               | 0.65               | 996                       |
|              | 23.02.22 | 19.0              | 1.6                       | ND                 | ND               | 0.60               | 997                       |
|              | 09.03.22 | 17.8              | 2.2                       | ND                 | ND               | 2.60               | 997                       |
|              | 22.03.22 | 18.2              | 1.9                       | ND                 | ND               | DRY                | 1012                      |
| BH302A       | 03.02.22 | 19.1              | 2.1                       | ND                 | ND               | DRY                | 995                       |
|              | 23.02.22 | 19.0              | 1.9                       | ND                 | 11.4             | 0.1                | 996                       |
|              | 09.03.22 | 20.2              | 0.4                       | ND                 | ND               | 0.6                | 998                       |
|              | 22.03.22 | 20.4              | 0.4                       | ND                 | 3.0              | 1.2                | 1011                      |
| BH303A       | 03.02.22 | 19.0              | 2.0                       | ND                 | ND               | 3.90               | 994                       |
|              | 23.02.22 | 20.1              | 0.4                       | ND                 | ND               | 3.70               | 996                       |
|              | 09.03.22 | 20.1              | 0.4                       | ND                 | ND               | 3.00               | 998                       |
|              | 22.03.22 | 20.3              | 0.4                       | ND                 | ND               | 3.40               | 1011                      |

8.3.4 A maximum steady carbon dioxide concentration of 2.2% was recorded in BH301A. No steady methane has been recorded. A steady flow rate of 11.4 l/hr has been recorded on only one occasion in BH302A, this will be related to the high ground water level recorded on this visit.

8.3.5 The visits on the 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 9<sup>th</sup> March and 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2022 were undertaken under falling air pressure.

8.3.6 Due to the low levels of carbon dioxide on site, we would recommend the gas regime on this site be currently classified as **Green** by the NHBC traffic light system, or **CS1** by BS 8485:2015 Table 2.

8.3.7 The gas monitoring is ongoing and a final report confirming any gas protection measures required will be prepared when the monitoring is completed.

## **9.0 CONTAMINATION**

### **9.1 HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT**

9.1.1 The appraisal of contaminated land within the UK is based on a risk assessment approach. The method involves the principle of defining a source ► pathway ► receptor, linkage to establish a human health risk. For any risk to exist to a potential receptor from an identified contaminant there must be an unbroken source ► pathway ► target relationship.

9.1.2 In the first instance site data for the contaminant levels are compared against guidance such as the CLEA values published by DEFRA. Should the site values exceed the guidance criteria, the contamination levels are recognised to have the potential to pose a risk to human health. Two scenarios are then available: -

- a) To break or remove one of the source ► pathway ► receptor linkages, by specifying an appropriate level of remedial work. Examples of remedial action may include the removal of the contaminated material or alternatively specifying a sufficient capping layer.
- b) The alternative approach is to provide a more detailed human health site specific risk assessment. This will involve examining factors such as soil properties, exposure assumptions, groundwater flows and contamination composition.

### **9.2 CONTAMINATION RESULTS**

9.2.1 As stated above, in order to put the analytical results into context, the data has in the first instance been assessed in relation to several sets of guidelines: -

9.2.2 The analytical results have been assessed via an initial screening assessment with regard to the current Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment model (CLEA UK) for human health, which has been produced for the Environment Agency and the Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA). The CLEA model provides Soil Guideline Values (SGVs) for a limited range of contaminants only, and these are based on risk to human health. As such they do not take into account potential risks to other receptors e.g. groundwater and third party land.

- 9.2.3 It is proposed to redevelop the site for residential properties with private garden areas. Soil results have therefore been assessed against the CLEA SGV's for residential use with plant uptake, as these are considered to be the most suitable guidelines to protect the most critical targets from contaminants via all possible exposure routes.
- 9.2.4 Where no CLEA SGV has been published, Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC) based on guidelines from the Chartered Institute of Environmental Health (CIEH) and Land Quality Management Ltd (LQM) S4UL document residential land use with plant uptake has been used. Where there is no GAC, guidance limits have been adopted from sources referenced in the table below.
- 9.2.5 A new approach has now been adopted for the calculation of SGV based on an acceptably low level of risk. These Category 4 Screening Levels (C4SL) have been calculated for six substances to date by modifying the toxicological/exposure parameters within CLEA. C4SLs have been used as tier 1 trigger levels within this assessment, superseding the previous CIEH and LQM SGVs.
- 9.2.6 Assessment of risk is considered as a tiered approach. Assessment based on non intrusive means is considered Tier 1 assessment, comparison against SGVs and GACs is a Tier 2 assessment, and the generation of and comparison with Site Specific Assessment Criteria (SSAC) is a Tier 3 assessment and is conducted where deemed appropriate following the Tier 2 assessment.
- 9.2.7 The sulphate and acid concentrations have been compared against the BRE digest "Concrete in Aggressive Ground" parts 1-4. This will enable the concrete class to be specified in relation to possible contact with aggressive soils.
- 9.2.8 The results of the chemical analysis are presented on the laboratory analysis sheets with Appendix C. A summary of the significance of the results is presented in Table 5.

**Table 5****Comparison of contaminant against accepted guidance values for residential use with plant uptake**

| <b><u>CONTAMINANT</u></b>     | <b><u>SGV</u></b><br><b><u>MG/KG</u></b> | <b><u>CONCENTRATION IN</u></b><br><b><u>ALL SOILS.</u></b><br><b><u>MG/KG</u></b> | <b><u>No. OF</u></b><br><b><u>SAMPLES</u></b><br><b><u>EXCEEDING</u></b><br><b><u>GUIDANCE</u></b><br><b><u>VALUES</u></b> | <b><u>PERCENTAGE</u></b><br><b><u>OF SAMPLES</u></b><br><b><u>EXCEEDING</u></b><br><b><u>GUIDELINE</u></b><br><b><u>VALUE</u></b> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Arsenic</b>                | 37 (4)                                   | 5.8-15                                                                            | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Cadmium</b>                | 22 (4)                                   | <0.1-0.4                                                                          | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Chromium (Total)</b>       | 130 (2)                                  | 13-21                                                                             | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Lead</b>                   | 200 (4)                                  | 19-45                                                                             | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Mercury (Total)</b>        | 1.2 (1)                                  | <0.05-0.06                                                                        | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Selenium</b>               | 250 (1)                                  | <0.5-2.0                                                                          | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Copper</b>                 | 2400 (1)                                 | 21-36                                                                             | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Nickel</b>                 | 180 (1)                                  | 15-33                                                                             | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Zinc</b>                   | 3700 (1)                                 | 61-93                                                                             | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Sulphate</b>               | 0.24 (3)                                 | 0.02-0.07                                                                         | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Thiocyanate</b>            | 50                                       | 0.6-2.4                                                                           | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Sulphide</b>               | 250                                      | <10-100                                                                           | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Naphthalene</b>            | 2.3 (1)                                  | <0.1                                                                              | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Benzo(a)pyrene</b>         | 5 (4)                                    | <0.1-2.1                                                                          | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene</b> | 0.24                                     | <0.1-0.8                                                                          | 2/13                                                                                                                       | 15.4%                                                                                                                             |
| <b>PAH (Total)</b>            | 40                                       | <1.6-16                                                                           | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Phenols</b>                | 760 (1)                                  | <0.3-0.7                                                                          | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Asbestos</b>               | No fibres                                | None                                                                              | 0/13                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>pH</b>                     | 6-8                                      | 5.4-8.2                                                                           | 4/13                                                                                                                       | 30.7%                                                                                                                             |

(1) Copyright Land Quality Management Ltd reproduced with permission; Publication Number S4UL3499. All rights reserved.

(2) DEFRA CLR SGV's withdrawn used for initial comparison

(3) BS 8110 1985 Table 6.1

(4) Category 4 Screening Levels

9.2.9 No elevated levels of heavy or phytotoxic metals were recorded in the samples from site.

9.2.10 Marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene were proved in the samples of topsoil in the north west site entrance area. This is likely from the demolition of the former buildings on site.

9.2.11 No asbestos was detected in the samples taken from site.

9.2.12 No elevated sulphate levels were recorded in the samples taken from site, however, three samples proved pH values of less than 6. This corresponds to a design sulphate class DS-1, ACEC class AC-3z, when compared against the BRE Special Digest 1 "Concrete in aggressive ground".

### **9.3 QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT**

9.3.1 The Qualitative Risk Assessment is based upon the previously discussed source ► pathway ► receptor principle. In relation to the proposed site these may be described as follows:-

#### **9.3.2 SOURCE**

- i) Marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in the north west of the site.
- ii) No elevated levels of ground gas.

#### **9.3.3 PATHWAYS**

- i) Ingestion of contamination material.
- ii) Inhalation of contaminated particles.
- iii) Dermal contact with the known contamination.
- iv) Leaching to controlled waters.

#### **9.3.4 RECEPTORS**

- i) Residential site users.
- ii) Construction and maintenance workers.
- iii) Controlled waters.
- iv) The building structure.

9.3.5 Each of the receptors will now be appraised and attribute the likely risks involved.

##### **i) Residential site users.**

Based on the chemical results obtained it is considered that there is currently a **negligible** risk to end users from localised ground contamination on-site.

No elevated levels of heavy or phytotoxic metals were detected in the samples taken from site.

The only contamination of note recorded was marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene were proved in the samples of topsoil in the north west site entrance area. This is likely from the demolition of the former buildings on site.

No asbestos was detected in the samples taken from site.

The topsoil in the north west site entrance area of the site have proven marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene. In addition to this, fragments of brick were found in the topsoil and relict foundations and floor slabs from the former properties on site were encountered. It is recommended that the relict structures are excavated to a depth of 600mm and removed from site, along with the contaminated topsoil.

The chemical analysis undertaken on the samples of topsoil from the main body of the site have proved it suitable for re-use on site. Prior to construction work commencing on site, it is recommended that the existing topsoil is scraped and stockpiled behind protective fencing to prevent cross contamination during the demolition and construction work.

Due to the low level of carbon dioxide recorded on site, we would recommend the gas regime on this site be currently classified as **Green** by the NHBC traffic light system, or **CS1** by BS 8485:2015 Table 2.

The gas monitoring is ongoing and a final report confirming any gas protection measures required will be prepared when the monitoring is completed.

## **ii) Construction and Maintenance Workers.**

It is considered that there is a **low** risk to construction and maintenance workers from the redevelopment of the site. However, it is recommended that contractors are made aware of the low concentrations of asbestos present within the made ground.

Construction workers should always wear PPE including overalls, boots and gloves when handling the contaminated materials onsite. In addition eating, drinking and smoking should be restricted to designated areas where the above hygiene facilities are available.

**iii) Controlled Waters**

The samples taken from site proved clean from contamination. It is therefore considered unlikely that there is a risk to groundwater and controlled waters from existing contamination on site.

However, due to the presence of the watercourses on the western boundary of the development site, a temporary works plan should be prepared to ensure no surface water run-off during development on site causes pollution to the watercourse.

**iv) Building Structures.**

Service providers should be forwarded the final validated chemical levels in order for them to provide an accurate specification for the apparatus to be provided. New services should be surrounded and backfilled with clean material to afford some protection to the apparatus and allow any future maintenance work to be undertaken in clean material.

No elevated sulphate levels were recorded in the samples taken from site, however, three samples proved pH values of less than 6. This corresponds to a design sulphate class DS-1, ACEC class AC-3z, when compared against the BRE Special Digest 1 "Concrete in aggressive ground".

## **10.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **10.1 GEOTECHNICAL ASSESSMENT**

10.1.1 The fieldwork generally proved clays or fill material overlying a mudstone bedrock, with shallow seams of coal encountered within the mudstone. For initial design purposes we would envisage a safe bearing capacity of 100kN/m<sup>2</sup> where foundations are cited onto the natural firm clay strata and 150kN/m<sup>2</sup> where foundations are extended onto the weathered mudstone strata.

10.1.2 We would therefore initially suggest that the site is divided into two separate areas. Within the former opencast mine in the north of the site, piled foundations will be required due to the depth of fill encountered. For the remainder of the site, strip/trench fill footings may be adopted.

#### **10.1.3 WITHIN THE FORMER OPENCAST MINE IN THE NORTH**

10.1.3.1 The ground investigation proved up to 8m of colliery spoil and re-engineered clays in the north of the site. The approximate extent of the open cast site has been indicated on the site investigation plan in Appendix A.

10.1.3.2 The re-engineered clays and colliery spoil are not considered a suitable foundation material and therefore all loadings should be taken through these materials onto suitable underlying strata.

10.1.3.3 We would therefore suggest that the proposed two storey traditional house construction should be constructed on piled foundations with a reinforced concrete suspended ground beam in this area of the site. The following general comments relating to piling are provided for guidance, and further advice should be sought from a specialist-piling contractor.

10.1.3.4 Piled foundations should extend and be socketed into the underlying bedrock. Pile records should be checked to ensure a minimum 3m pile length and that similar pile lengths are achieved throughout a plot and between adjacent structures.

10.1.3.5 The safe working load that may be supported on a pile is dependent on the pile diameter, its founding depth and the method of installation. As piles would be

founded in bedrock, they will be essentially end bearing, although there may also be some shaft adhesion within the infilled materials. It is essential that pile design allows for negative skin friction.

10.1.3.6 It is recommended that flexible service connections are used on this site, especially where they enter the buildings, in order to avoid any possible damage due to self-settlement of the weak strata once the site is developed.

10.1.3.7 Driven piles may lessen the volume of potentially contaminated fill material requiring off-site disposal, compared with continuous flight auger piled foundations. However, driving can induce some ground vibration. Assessment of any vibration risk to adjacent structures and/or existing site features should be undertaken by pile designer.

10.1.3.8 On completion of the piling works, pile testing should be undertaken to confirm the adequacy and load carrying capacity of the installed piles.

10.1.3.9 Should any shallow obstructions occur, i.e. large boulders, they should either be grubbed-up, or alternatively replacement piles installed. The pile logs should be checked prior to the piling rig departing site, to ensure consistent pile lengths are installed throughout the site.

10.1.3.10 The new houses can be built off ring beams designed to span the piles. In order to bond them to the piles, the tops of the piles must be tied to the reinforcement within the ground beams. This can be achieved by a variety of methods dependent upon the type of piles adopted.

10.1.3.11 For piled foundations suspended floor slabs should be utilised. A pre-cast 'Beam and Block' concrete ground floor construction could be utilised, and suspended across the ring beams.

10.1.3.12 In some circumstances pile foundations can provide a pathway for the vertical migration of contamination. The pile design should be undertaken in accordance with the Environment Agency's guidance "Piling into Contaminated Sites".

#### **10.1.4 REMAINDER OF THE SITE**

10.1.4.1 Outside the former opencast mine, the proposed low rise residential constructions should be constructed on strip/trench fill footings founded entirely onto the clay strata. Where mudstone is encountered within the excavations, the foundations should be deepened to lie entirely onto the mudstone strata to avoid differential settlement. The foundation widths will vary dependent upon the line loadings calculated.

10.1.4.2 If the coal strata is encountered within the foundation excavation, the foundations should be extended to below the coal seam and the coal seam immediately sealed with blinding cement to prevent spontaneous combustion.

10.1.4.3 All foundations should be placed below a line of 45degrees drawn up from the base of any services or other structures.

10.1.4.4 Where existing foundations or structures are encountered during construction, these should be totally removed from the excavations to enable the new foundations to be constructed without obstructions. Existing foundations were encountered in the north west corner of the site, in the area of the proposed site entrance. The extent of the former slab should be proved and removed from site.

10.1.4.5 The geological maps for the site indicate that there are two fault lines crossing the site. The faults are not thought to be active; however we would recommend that the strip foundation design is strengthened in areas affected by the fault lines to accommodate any slight differential settlement. This would usually involve doubly reinforcing the foundation within a deeper section of concrete and trench fill to a slightly deeper depth.

10.1.5 At present it is not anticipated that excessive ground water control measures will be required. Please note that ground water flows can vary throughout the year and a further assessment should be undertaken if construction work is proposed following a prolonged rainfall event.

10.1.6 Wherever any foundations are located near existing or proposed new trees, their foundations must be sited below the root growth zone. Reference should be made to the NHBC standards Chapter 4.2 "Building Near Trees" which provides guidance on

foundation criteria, depths and construction. All services should be similarly protected. Plasticity testing of the clays on site has shown them to be of low volume change potential.

- 10.1.7 No elevated sulphate levels were recorded in the samples taken from site, however, three samples proved pH values of less than 6. This corresponds to a design sulphate class DS-1, ACEC class AC-3z, when compared against the BRE Special Digest 1 "Concrete in aggressive ground".

## **10.2 MINING**

- 10.2.1 The Coal Authority Report states that the property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 10 seams of coal at 40m to 490m depth, and last worked in 1987. In addition to this, the Coal Authority report states that the property is in an area where the Coal Authority believes that there is coal at or close to the surface. Historically, shallow and surface coal has been worked by private individuals and these workings have been unrecorded by the Coal Authority.
- 10.2.2 The property is also within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods. The Coal Authority Interactive Map Viewer indicates the open cast mining to have occupied approximately the northern half of the site.
- 10.2.3 Overall, the boreholes undertaken indicate three coal seams passing beneath the site. The upper coal seam is 0.9-1.0m thick and outcrops halfway through the site as indicated on the Coal Authority Plans. This has been worked via opencast methods in the north of the site.
- 10.2.4 A second coal seam has been encountered, within the deeper boreholes, beneath the opencast workings at depths of 12.8-17.2m beneath existing ground levels, and at depths of 3.3-8.5m to the south of the opencast workings. This coal seam was also 0.9-1.0m thick.
- 10.2.5 A third coal seam was encountered with BH02 in the south of the site. This was the only deep borehole to 30m undertaken at the lower end of the site and proved a 0.4m thick coal seam at 21.3-21.7m below existing ground levels. This would dip northwards below the depth of the remaining deep boreholes undertaken.

10.2.6 Except the opencast workings associated with the uppermost coal seam in the north of the site, none of the seams encountered showed evidence of coal being extracted. We would therefore consider there to be a low risk to the future development of the site from the shallow coal seams encountered beneath the site.

### 10.3 GROUND FLOOR SLAB – GAS MEASURES

10.3.1 Gas Monitoring was originally undertaken following the initial site investigation works, from 14th June to 25th August 2021 and are reported on in letter reference E21/7786/JF/001 included in Appendix F.

10.3.2 This original gas monitoring covered the main body of the site, and proved no methane and carbon dioxide levels between 0.9 and 4.9% in the area to be developed. No flow rates were detected.

10.3.3 As discussed previously, gas monitoring stations were installed in three of the borehole locations during the additional site investigation works in January 2022 on site due to the possibility of ground gas migration from infill material to the former opencast workings on site.

10.3.4 A maximum steady carbon dioxide concentration of 2.2% was recorded in BH301A. No steady methane concentrations have been recorded. A steady flow rate of 11.4 l/hr has been recorded on only one occasion in BH302A, this will likely be related to the high ground water level recorded on this visit.

10.3.5 The proposed development consists of low rise residential housing and therefore the gas regime has been characterised in accordance with the traffic light methodology as outlined in CIRIA Report C665. Due to the low carbon dioxide levels on site, we would recommend the gas regime on this site be currently classified as **Green** by the NHBC traffic light system, or **CS1** by BS 8485:2015 Table 2.

10.3.6 No Radon Protection measures are required for the site.

10.3.7 Due to depth of fill on site exceeding 600mm, a ventilated sub-floor void will be required in accordance with NHBC Chapter 5.2.

10.3.8 A detailed analysis of the results and any gas protection measures required will be confirmed on completion of the on-site gas testing in a separate report.

## **10.4 CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT**

- 10.4.1 No elevated levels of heavy or phytotoxic metals were detected in the samples taken from site.
- 10.4.2 Marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene were proved in the samples of topsoil in the north west site entrance area. This is likely from the demolition of the former buildings on site.
- 10.4.3 No asbestos was detected in the samples taken from site.
- 10.4.4 The topsoil in the north west site entrance area of the site have proven marginally elevated levels of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene. In addition to this, fragments of brick were found in the topsoil and relict foundations and floor slabs from the former properties on site were encountered. It is recommended that the relict buildings are excavated and removed from site, along with the contaminated topsoil.
- 10.4.5 The chemical analysis undertaken on the samples of topsoil from the remainder of the site have proved it suitable for re-use on site. Prior to construction works commencing on site, it is recommended that the existing topsoil is scraped and stockpiled behind protective fencing to prevent cross contamination during the construction work.
- 10.4.6 Should any suspected areas of contamination be exposed during site strip/construction, an engineer should be contacted to determine if additional chemical testing should be undertaken. The on-site staff should maintain a photographic record and dates of any exposed contaminated material.

## **10.5 HIGHWAYS**

- 10.5.1 Based on a visual inspection of the fill materials on site we would recommend that CBR testing should be undertaken at road formation level. As an approximate guide the tests should be undertaken at 25m centres along the proposed road centre line. If a minimum 2% CBR is not achieved the following options are available, dependent upon the results achieved:-

- i) The existing strata to be excavated an additional depth to allow the appropriate road capping construction to be incorporated. The capping material should comply with Series 600 Specification for Highway Works 2009. The selected material should be tested for compliance prior to backfilling commencing.
- ii) The overall depth of capping construction could be reduced via the inclusion of a geogrid reinforcement layer at road formation level. This would need to be agreed with Barnsley MBC Highways prior to use on site.
- iii) Where the highway crosses high wall features, geogrid reinforcement is likely to be required to reduce the risk of differential settlement. This will need to be agreed with Barnsley MBC Highways.

## **10.6 SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE**

10.6.1 Only TP01, of the two soakaways, recorded a small drop in water level during the five hour infiltration tests. In TP02 the water level remained stationary during the test.

10.6.2 We would therefore not consider infiltration methods a suitable long term drainage solution for the development.

10.6.3 A discharge rate and point of connection to the existing watercourse in the south west of the site will need to be agreed with Barnsley MBC Lead Local Flood Authority.

## **11.0 SUGGESTED FURTHER WORK**

- 11.1 Gas monitoring to be completed and final assessment on gas protection measures to be made.
- 11.2 Existing buried concrete structure to be removed from northern western area of the site adjacent to Coniston Avenue and fresh trial

## 12.0 APPROVALS

12.1 Proposals for the remediation of contaminated land may require the approval of numerous bodies.

These include:

- a) Barnsley MBC Environmental Health Department as required by the building and planning regulations.
- b) The NHBC or similar as they will provide the insurance costs to cover the property.
- c) The Environment Agency if there are risks of contamination to ground or surface water systems. They will also require notification if material is removed from site and taken to an appropriate tip.
- d) Relevant highways and drainage authorities and other service companies may also wish to know about the level of contaminants.

Prepared by



M. Dean. BSc (Hons) HND

Checked by



M. Huddleston. MEng

March 2022

This report is subject to the provisions of the Copyright Acts and is for the sole benefit of Barratt & David Wilson Homes in respect of the proposals described.

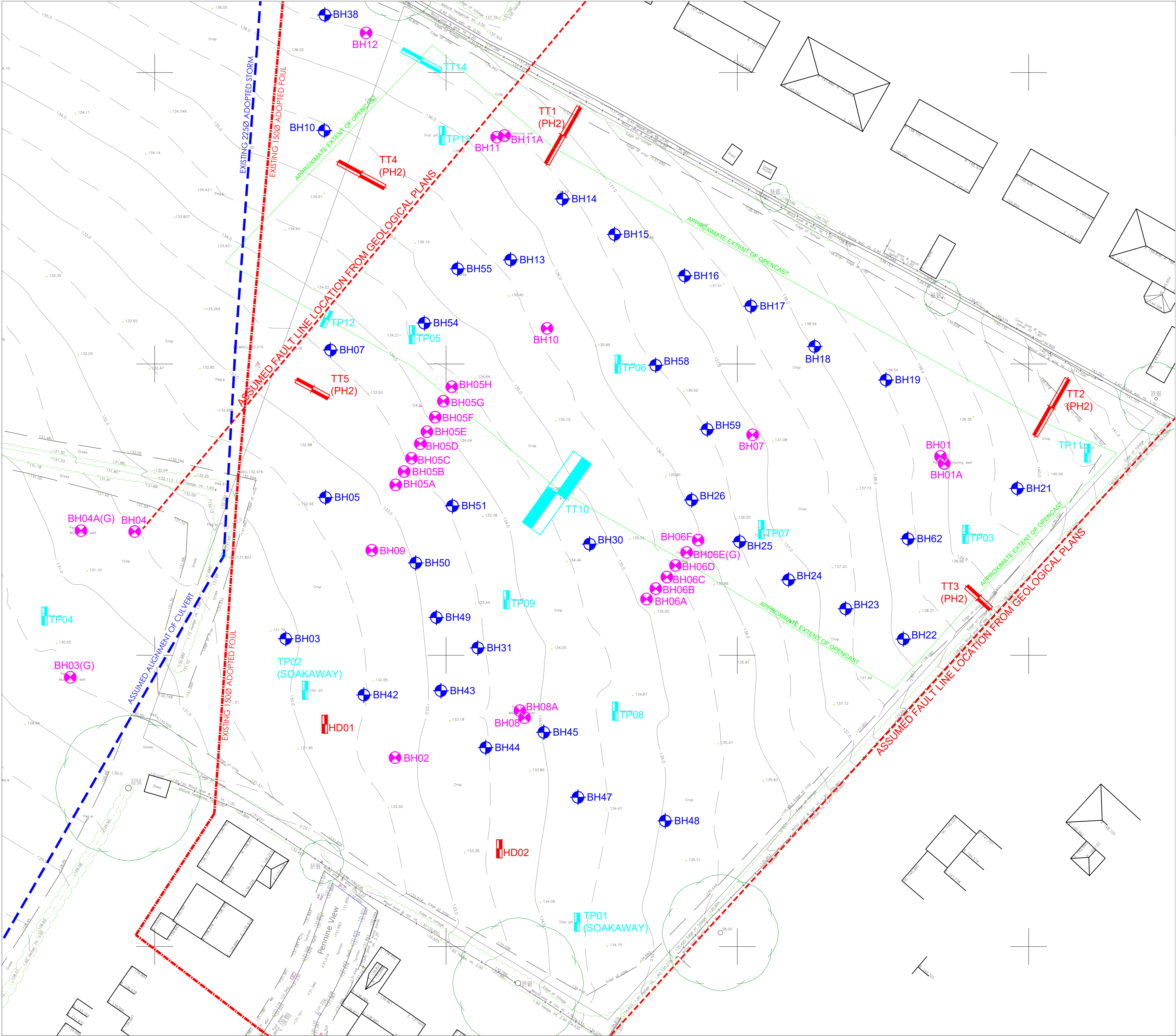
## **APPENDIX A**

**Site Location Plan**

**Dwg No. E20/7786/03/01D, 03 – Site Investigation Plans**

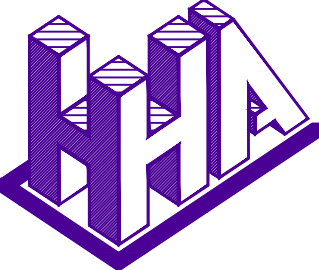
**Dwg No. E20/7786/32 - Typical Site Conceptual Model**

**Dwg No. E20/7786/03/02 – Sections Through Site**



- TRIAL PIT/ TRIAL TRENCH LOCATION
- BOREHOLE/ GAS MONITORING STATION LOCATION
- PH2 - TRIAL TRENCH LOCATION
- PH2 - BOREHOLE LOCATION

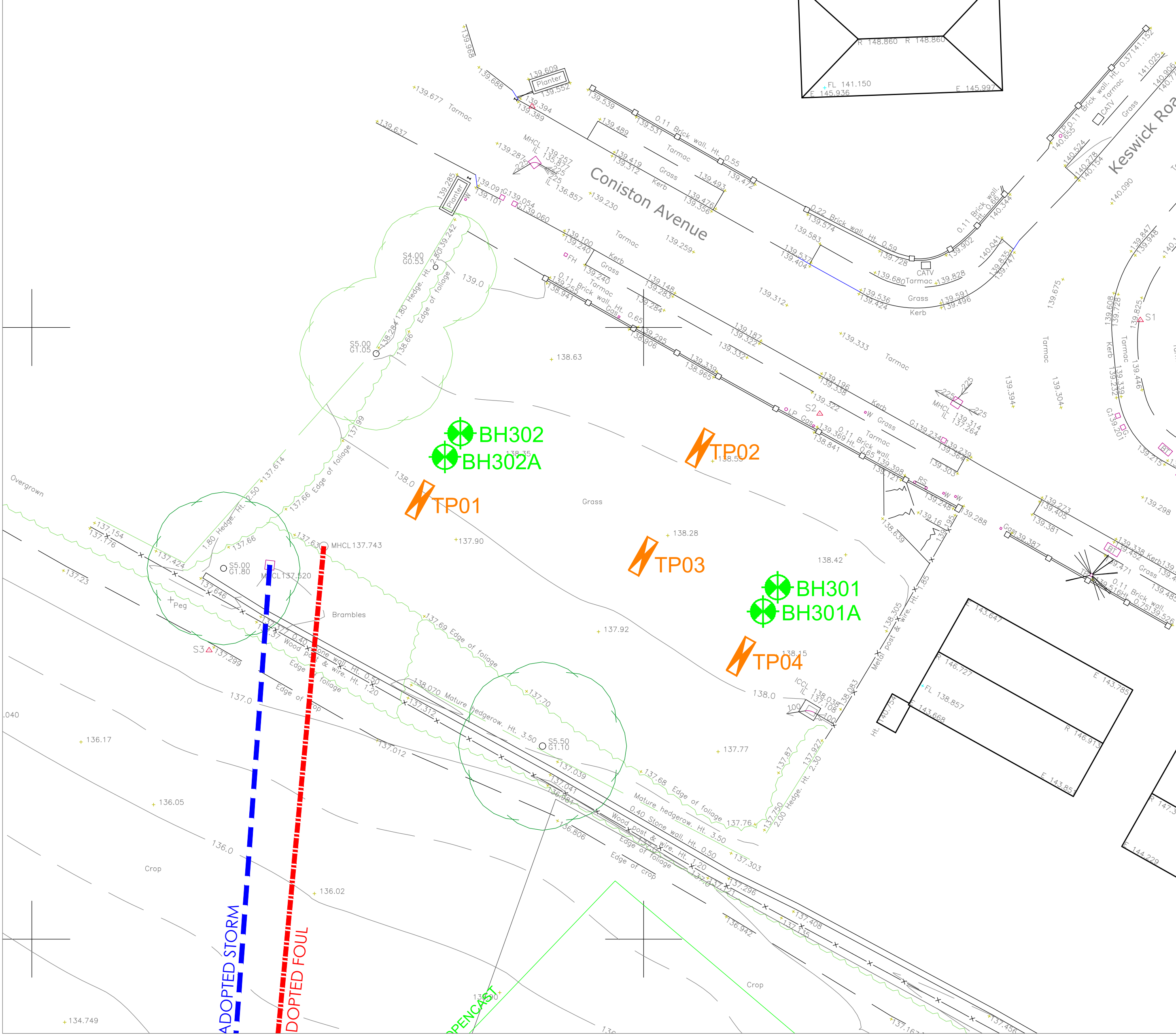
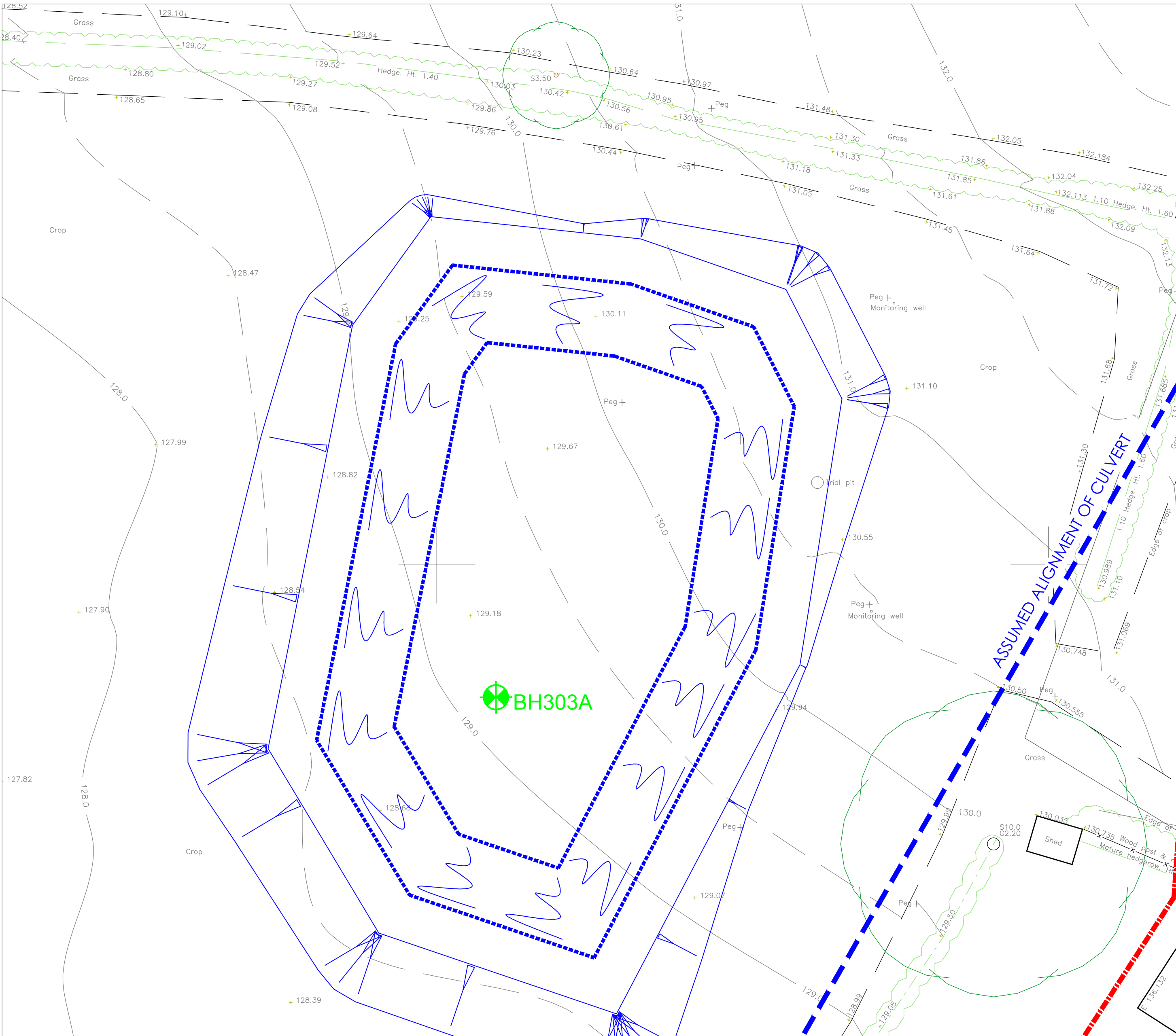
Rev D. Phase 2 borehole locations added. 30.11.21 JF  
Rev C. Project title amended in the title block. 19.11.21 CM  
Rev B. Extent of opencast amended. 10.11.21 JF



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**  
Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Rd, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662  
e trevor.haigh@haighhuddleston.co.uk

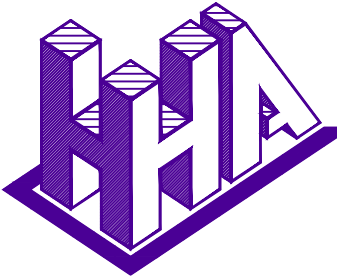
|                                      |               |                 |                   |                             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client<br>BARRATT DAVID WILSON HOMES |               |                 |                   |                             |
| Project<br>CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON   |               |                 |                   |                             |
| Detail<br>SITE INVESTIGATION PLAN    |               |                 |                   |                             |
| Dwn<br>CM                            | Chkd<br>MD/MH | Date<br>June'21 | Scale<br>1:250@A1 | Dwg No.<br>E20/7786/003/01D |



PH3 - TRIAL PIT LOCATION



PH3 - BOREHOLE LOCATION



Haigh Huddleston & Associates

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

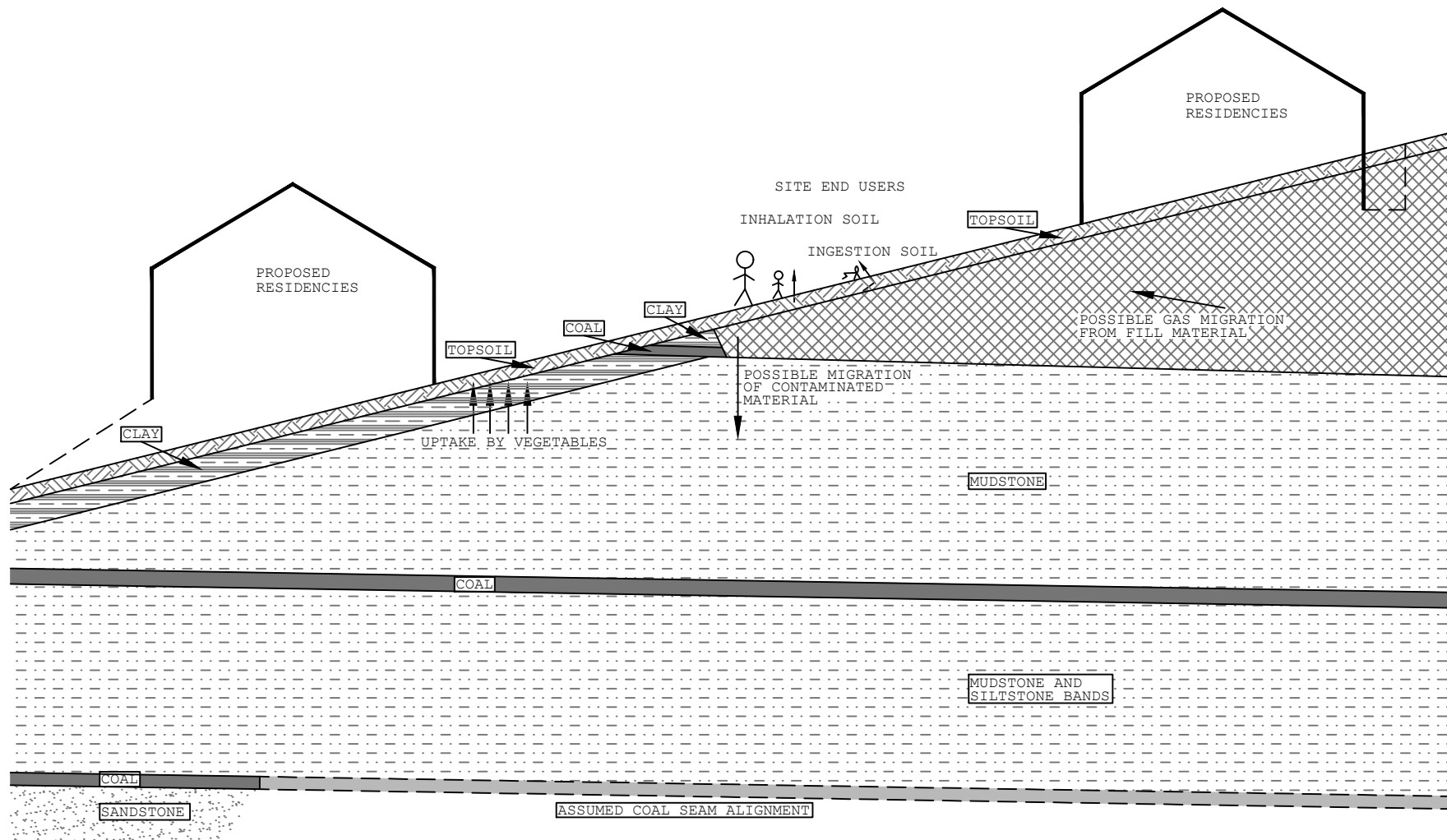
Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Rd, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

Client  
BARRATT DAVID WILSON HOMES

Project  
CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON

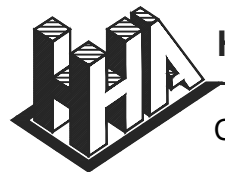
Detail  
SITE INVESTIGATION PLAN – Phase 3

|     |      |        |          |                 |
|-----|------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| Dwn | Chkd | Date   | Scale    | Dwg No.         |
| JF  | MD   | Jan'22 | 1:100@A1 | E20/7786/003/03 |



Rev A Project title amended in title block.

19.11.21 CM



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Rd, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

Client

BARRATT DAVID WILSON HOMES

Project

CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON

Detail

Typical Site Conceptual Model

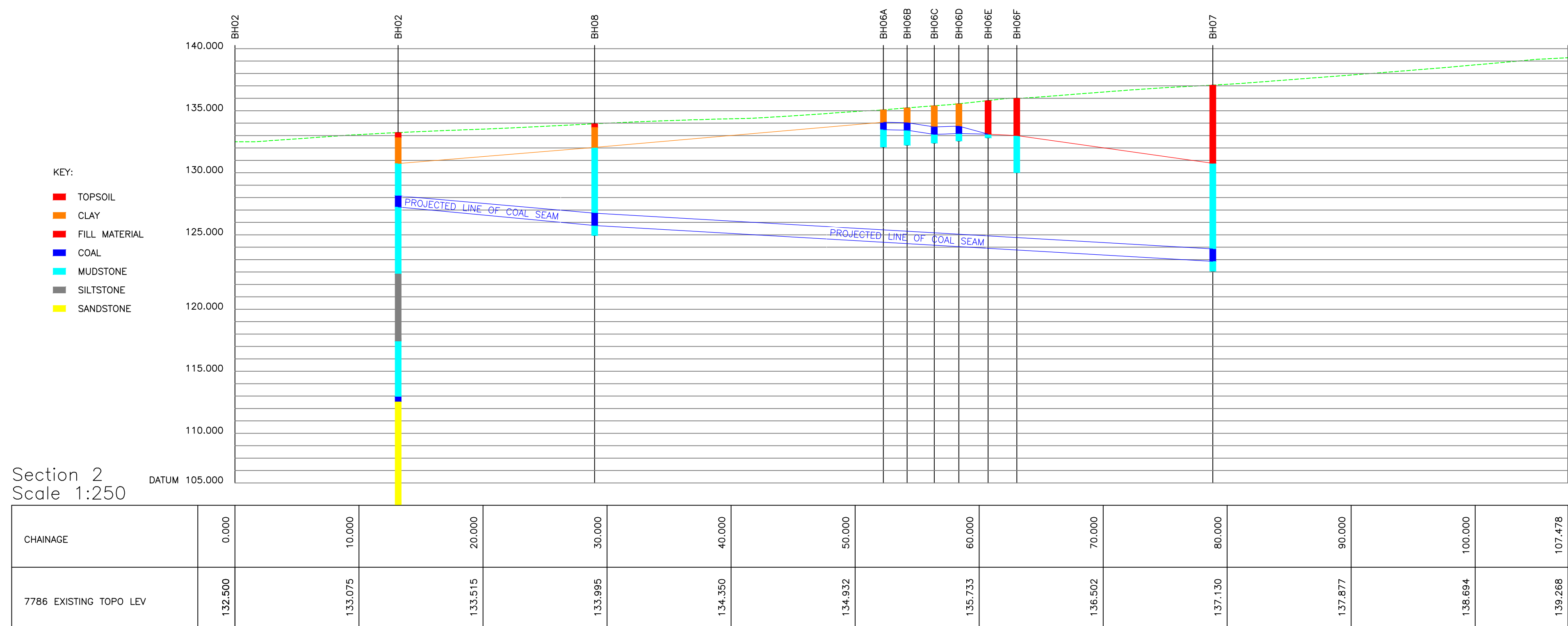
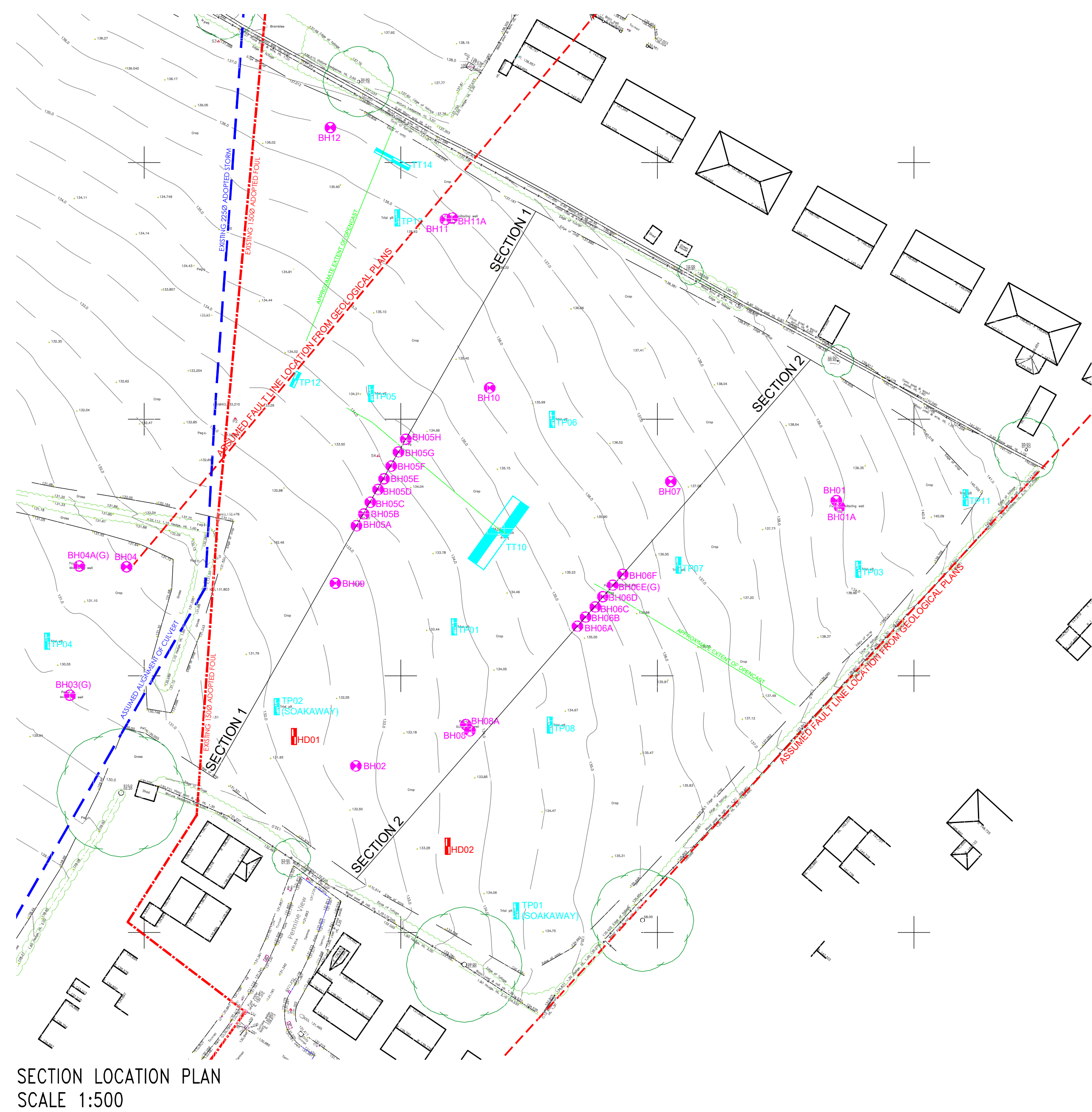
Scale  
NTS

Dwn  
MD

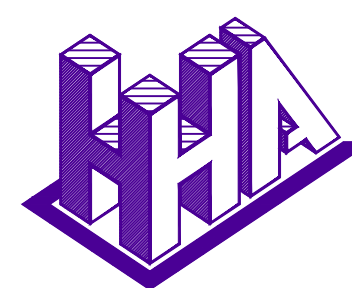
Chkd  
MD

Date  
Jul'21

Dwg No.  
E20/7786/32A



SECTION LOCATION PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Client  
BARRATT DAVID WILSON HOMES

Project  
PENNINE VIEW, DARTON

## Detail

### SECTIONS THROUGH SITE

|     |      |         |          |                 |
|-----|------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Dwn | Chkd | Date    | Scale    | Dwg No.         |
| MD  |      | July'21 | 1:250@A1 | E20/7786/003/02 |

## **APPENDIX B**

**Trial Hole Logs**

**Borehole Logs**

**Soakaway Results**

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 1



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|            |             |                                                              |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                              |
|            |             | Crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                           |
|            | <b>0.25</b> |                                                              |
|            |             | Firm orangish brown mottled grey very sandy clay.            |
| <b>0.5</b> |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
|            | <b>0.9</b>  | Clay land drain at 900mm.                                    |
| <b>1.0</b> |             | Stiff brown mottled grey sandy clay.                         |
|            |             |                                                              |
|            | <b>1.3</b>  |                                                              |
|            |             | Firm brown/grey clay with small weak gravels of mudstone.    |
| <b>1.5</b> |             |                                                              |
|            | <b>1.6</b>  |                                                              |
|            |             | Stiff grey clay containing numerous gravels of mudstone.     |
|            |             |                                                              |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
| <b>2.5</b> | <b>2.5</b>  |                                                              |
|            |             | Weak grey mudstone excavated as horizontally bedded gravels. |
|            | <b>2.9</b>  |                                                              |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
| <b>3.5</b> |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
|            |             |                                                              |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                              |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.1m. & 0.6m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 2



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                                            |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     | 0.4 | Corn crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                    |
| 0.5 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
| 1.0 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     | 1.4 | Firm brown mottled grey sandy clay.                        |
| 1.5 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
| 2.0 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
| 2.5 |     |                                                            |
|     | 2.6 | Firm brown/grey clay with numerous mudstone gravels.       |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     | 2.8 | Moderately weak grey mudstone excavated as shaley gravels. |
| 3.0 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
| 3.5 |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
|     |     |                                                            |
| 4.0 |     |                                                            |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.2m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 3



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     | 0.2 | Corn crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                                                               |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 0.5 |     | Re-engineered dark brown/grey clays with occasional mudstone gravels and occasional bricks/red shale. |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 1.0 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 1.5 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 2.0 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 2.5 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 3.0 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                                                       |
|     | 3.6 |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                                       |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                                                       |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 2.5m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 4



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |      |                                                                                        |
|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |      |                                                                                        |
|     | 0.25 | Corn crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                                                |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 0.5 |      | Firm light brown very sandy slightly mottled grey clay.                                |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 1.0 |      |                                                                                        |
|     | 1.1  |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 1.5 | 1.5  | Firm grey/brown clay with occasional mudstone.                                         |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     | 1.8  | Firm light grey clay with numerous gravels of mudstone (completed weathered mudstone). |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 2.0 |      | Weak light grey mudstone excavated as angular gravels.                                 |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     | 2.4  |                                                                                        |
| 2.5 |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 3.0 |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 3.5 |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                        |
| 4.0 |      |                                                                                        |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.2m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 5



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                                                    |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     | 0.3 | Crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                                 |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 0.5 |     | Re-engineered light brown/grey clays.                              |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 1.0 |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 1.5 | 1.5 |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 2.0 |     | Re-engineered dark brown/grey sandy clay with occasional mudstone. |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 2.5 | 2.5 |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 3.0 |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
|     |     |                                                                    |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                    |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation      NO  
Sample taken      YES  
Sides of excavation remained stable      YES  
Level      .....

## NOTES:

.....  
.....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 6



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                                                              |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     | 0.2 | Crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                                           |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 0.5 |     | Re-engineered light brown/grey sandy clay with occasional mudstone pockets.  |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 1.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     | 1.2 |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 1.5 |     | Re-engineered very weak light grey mudstone with occasional brick fragments. |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 2.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 2.5 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 3.0 | 3.0 |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                              |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation NO  
 Sample taken YES  
 Sides of excavation remained stable YES  
 Level .....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 7



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|            |            |                                                                  |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |            |                                                                  |
|            | <b>0.2</b> | Crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                               |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>0.5</b> |            | Re-engineered dark grey very sandy clay with mudstone gravels.   |
|            | <b>0.6</b> |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>1.0</b> |            | Re-engineered very weak dark grey mudstone excavated as gravels. |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>1.5</b> |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>2.5</b> |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | Sides collapsing and very unstable.                              |
|            | <b>3.1</b> |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>3.5</b> |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
|            |            |                                                                  |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                  |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.2m & 3.0m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

NO

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 8



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                    |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     | 0.3 | Crop overlying dark brown topsoil. |
| 0.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 1.0 |     |                                    |
|     | 1.1 | Re-engineered brown sandy clay.    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 1.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     | 1.9 | Firm light brown/grey clay.        |
| 2.0 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 2.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     | 2.7 | Weak like grey shaley mudstone.    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 3.0 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 3.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 4.0 |     |                                    |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.2m

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 9



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                    |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     | 0.3 | Crop overlying dark brown topsoil. |
| 0.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 1.0 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     | 1.4 |                                    |
| 1.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 2.0 |     |                                    |
|     | 2.1 |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 2.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 3.0 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 3.5 |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
|     |     |                                    |
| 4.0 |     |                                    |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation NO  
Sample taken NO  
Sides of excavation remained stable YES  
Level .....

## NOTES:

.....  
.....



Civil &amp; Structural Engineering Consultants

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

0.0

|     |     |                                               |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------|
|     |     |                                               |
|     | 0.2 | Dark brown topsoil.                           |
|     |     |                                               |
| 0.5 |     | Re-engineered ground identified coal upsweep. |
|     | 0.7 |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 1.0 |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 1.5 |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 2.0 |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 2.5 |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 3.0 |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 3.5 |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
|     |     |                                               |
| 4.0 |     |                                               |

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ground water encountered during excavation | NO    |
| Sample taken                               | NO    |
| Sides of excavation remained stable        | YES   |
| Level                                      | ..... |

.....

.....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 11



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                                                                       |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                                       |
|     | 0.2 | Rough grass over dark brown topsoil.                                                  |
|     |     | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 0.5 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 1.0 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 1.5 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 |     |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
|     |     |                                                                                       |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                                       |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.2m & 1.0m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 12



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|     |     |                                                                                  |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                                  |
|     | 0.2 | Corn crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                                          |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 0.5 |     | Re-engineered ground consisting of brown/yellow/grey clays and mudstone gravels. |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 1.0 |     |                                                                                  |
|     | 1.1 |                                                                                  |
|     |     | Weak immature soft coal/clay.                                                    |
|     | 1.3 |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 1.5 |     | Firm light brown clay with occasional mudstone gravels.                          |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     | 1.9 |                                                                                  |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | Weak dark grey mudstone excavated as small angular gravels.                      |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 2.5 |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 3.0 |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
|     |     |                                                                                  |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                                  |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation NO  
 Sample taken NO  
 Sides of excavation remained stable YES  
 Level .....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 13



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>         |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>02 JUNE 2021</b> |

|            |            |                                                                               |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            | <b>0.2</b> | Corn crop overlying dark brown topsoil.                                       |
|            |            | Made ground consisting of re-engineered clay and occasional mudstone gravels. |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>0.5</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>1.5</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>2.5</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>3.5</b> |            |                                                                               |
|            |            |                                                                               |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                               |

## REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

YES at 0.8m.

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

## NOTES:

.....  
 .....

**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Building,  
99-101, Leeds Road,  
Dewsbury, WF12 7BUt 01924 464342  
f 01924 450662  
e trevor.haigh@haighhuddleston.co.uk

## TRIAL TRENCH HOLE NO. 14

|                 |                             |                 |                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>                     |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> JUNE 2021</b> |

|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            | <b>0.20</b> | WEST<br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                             | <b>0.20</b> EAST<br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>0.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>1.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            | <b>1.40</b> | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |                                                                                                   |
| <b>1.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>2.5</b> | <b>2.50</b> | Firm light brown sandy gravelly clay.                                                 |                                                                                                   |
|            | <b>2.60</b> | Weak light grey mudstone.                                                             | <b>2.60</b> Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>3.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |

**REMARKS:**

Ground water encountered during excavation NO  
Sample taken NO  
Sides of excavation remained stable YES  
Level .....

**NOTES:**

.....  
.....

**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Building,  
99-101, Leeds Road,  
Dewsbury, WF12 7BUt 01924 464342  
f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

## TRIAL TRENCH HOLE NO. 1 (PH2)

|                 |                                |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>           | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>                           |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>27<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2021</b> |

|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            | <b>0.20</b> | <b>NORTH EAST</b><br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                | <b>0.20</b> <b>SOUTH WEST</b><br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                           |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>0.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>1.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>1.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            | <b>1.60</b> | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            | <b>1.90</b> | Weak immature soft coal                                                               |                                                                                                              |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            | <b>2.10</b> | Firm light brown sandy gravelly clay.                                                 |                                                                                                              |
|            | <b>2.20</b> | Weak light grey mudstone.                                                             |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>2.5</b> |             |                                                                                       | <b>2.50</b> Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and occasional brick. |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>3.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |

**REMARKS:**

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

NO

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

**NOTES:**

.....

.....

**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Building,  
99-101, Leeds Road,  
Dewsbury, WF12 7BUt 01924 464342  
f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

## TRIAL TRENCH HOLE NO. 2 (PH2)

|                 |                                |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>           | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>                           |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>27<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2021</b> |

|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            | <b>0.20</b> | NORTH EAST<br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                       | <b>0.20</b> SOUTH WEST<br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil. |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>0.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>1.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>1.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            | <b>1.80</b> | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            | <b>2.40</b> | Weak immature soft coal                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>2.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            | <b>2.60</b> | Moderately weak light grey mudstone.                                                  |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>3.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                             |

**REMARKS:**

Ground water encountered during excavation NO  
Sample taken NO  
Sides of excavation remained stable YES  
Level .....

**NOTES:**

.....  
.....



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Building,  
99-101, Leeds Road,  
Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342  
f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

## TRIAL TRENCH HOLE NO. 3 (PH2)

|                 |                                |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>           | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>                           |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>27<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2021</b> |

|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            | <b>0.20</b> | <b>SOUTH EAST</b><br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                | <b>0.20</b> <b>NORTH WEST</b><br>Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                               |
| <b>0.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>1.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>1.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            | <b>2.30</b> | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |                                                                                                  |
| <b>2.5</b> | <b>2.50</b> | Moderately weak light grey mudstone.                                                  |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>3.5</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                       | <b>2.70</b>                                                                                      |
|            |             |                                                                                       | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and occasional brick. |

### REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation NO  
Sample taken NO  
Sides of excavation remained stable YES  
Level .....

### NOTES:

.....  
.....

**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Building,  
99-101, Leeds Road,  
Dewsbury, WF12 7BUt 01924 464342  
f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

## TRIAL TRENCH HOLE NO. 4 (PH2)

|                 |                                |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>           | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>                           |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>28<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2021</b> |

|             |             |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             | <b>0.20</b> | Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                                                     |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>0.5</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>1.0</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>1.5</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>2.0</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>2.30</b> |             | Re-engineered ground primarily consisting of clays with occasional gravels and brick. |
| <b>2.5</b>  | <b>2.50</b> | Moderately weak light grey mudstone.                                                  |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>3.0</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>3.5</b>  |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
|             |             |                                                                                       |
| <b>4.0</b>  |             |                                                                                       |

**REMARKS:**

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

NO

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

**NOTES:**

.....

.....



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

Civil Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Building,  
99-101, Leeds Road,  
Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342  
f 01924 450662  
e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

## TRIAL TRENCH HOLE NO. 5 (PH2)

|                 |                                |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>           | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>                           |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>28<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2021</b> |

|            |             |                                                            |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                            |
|            | <b>0.20</b> | Crop overlying dark grey topsoil.                          |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>0.5</b> | <b>0.50</b> | Firm brown mottled grey sandy clay.                        |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            | <b>0.70</b> | Weak immature soft coal                                    |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>1.0</b> |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>1.5</b> | <b>1.50</b> | Firm brown/grey clay with numerous mudstone gravels.       |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            | <b>2.20</b> | Moderately weak grey mudstone excavated as shaley gravels. |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>2.5</b> |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>3.5</b> |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
|            |             |                                                            |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                            |

### REMARKS:

Ground water encountered during excavation

NO

Sample taken

NO

Sides of excavation remained stable

YES

Level

.....

### NOTES:

.....  
.....



Haigh Huddleston & Associates

Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 1 (NW CORNER)

|          |                      |          |                 |
|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Client : | BARRATT LEEDS        | Job No : | 7786            |
| Site :   | PENNINE VIEW, DARTON | Date :   | 13 January 2022 |

|     |     |                                                                                   |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                                   |
|     | 0.2 | Short grass over dark brown topsoil with occasional brick fragments.              |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 0.5 | 0.6 | Soft light brown/grey re-engineered mottled clay with occasional brick fragments. |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 |     | Weak light brown/grey re-engineered mudstone excavated loosely.                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 | 1.5 |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 |     | Moderately strong light grey mudstone horizontally bedded.                        |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     | 2.9 |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                                   |

## REMARKS:

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ground water encountered during excavation | NO    |
| Sample taken                               | NO    |
| Sides of excavation remained stable        | YES   |
| Level                                      | ..... |

## NOTES:

.....  
.....

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 2 (NW CORNER)



**Haigh Huddleston & Associates**

**Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants**

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

|                 |                             |                 |                        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>Client :</b> | <b>BARRATT LEEDS</b>        | <b>Job No :</b> | <b>7786</b>            |
| <b>Site :</b>   | <b>PENNINE VIEW, DARTON</b> | <b>Date :</b>   | <b>14 January 2022</b> |

|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0.0</b> |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            | <b>0.25</b> | Short grass over dark brown topsoil with occasional brick fragments.                                                                  |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>0.5</b> |             | Soft light brown/grey re-engineered mottled clay with occasional brick fragments.                                                     |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            | <b>0.8</b>  |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>1.0</b> |             | Re-engineered dark brown/grey mudstone consisting of medium sized angular boulders excavated loosely.                                 |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>1.5</b> |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>2.0</b> |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>2.5</b> |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>3.0</b> |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            | <b>3.1</b>  |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>3.5</b> |             | TP02 extended in length and existing footing encountered. 4.6 from footing to existing brick wall. Raft foundation 8.0m. total width. |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
|            |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>4.0</b> |             |                                                                                                                                       |

## REMARKS:

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ground water encountered during excavation | NO    |
| Sample taken                               | NO    |
| Sides of excavation remained stable        | YES   |
| Level                                      | ..... |

## NOTES:

.....

.....



Haigh Huddleston & Associates

Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 3 (NW CORNER)

|          |                      |          |                 |
|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Client : | BARRATT LEEDS        | Job No : | 7786            |
| Site :   | PENNINE VIEW, DARTON | Date :   | 14 January 2022 |

|     |     |                                                                              |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     | 0.4 | Short grass over dark brown topsoil with occasional brick fragments.         |
| 0.5 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 1.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 1.5 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     | 1.9 |                                                                              |
| 2.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 2.5 | 2.5 | Black weak un-worked coal.                                                   |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     | 2.8 | Light brown firm clay, becoming difficult to excavate due to solid mudstone. |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 3.0 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 3.5 |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
|     |     |                                                                              |
| 4.0 |     |                                                                              |

## REMARKS:

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ground water encountered during excavation | NO    |
| Sample taken                               | NO    |
| Sides of excavation remained stable        | YES   |
| Level                                      | ..... |

## NOTES:

.....  
.....



Haigh Huddleston & Associates

Civil & Structural Engineering Consultants

Firth Buildings, 99 - 101 Leeds Road, Dewsbury, WF12 7BU

t 01924 464342 f 01924 450662 e martin@haighhuddleston.co.uk

# TRIAL HOLE NO. 4 (NW CORNER)

|          |                      |          |                 |
|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Client : | BARRATT LEEDS        | Job No : | 7786            |
| Site :   | PENNINE VIEW, DARTON | Date :   | 14 January 2022 |

|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.0 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | 0.10 | Short grass over dark brown topsoil with occasional brick fragments                                                                                                        |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0.5 | 0.50 | Soft light brown re-engineered clay with occasional brick fragments                                                                                                        |
|     |      | Trial Pit terminated @0.50m due to existing footing encountered. Trial pit could not be extended in length due to risk of encountering existing sewers in close proximity. |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1.0 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1.5 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2.0 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2.5 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.0 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.5 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4.0 |      |                                                                                                                                                                            |

## REMARKS:

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ground water encountered during excavation | NO    |
| Sample taken                               | NO    |
| Sides of excavation remained stable        | YES   |
| Level                                      | ..... |

## NOTES:

.....  
.....

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 01/06/2021 |
| Driller | G Lee            | Flush | Water      |

| bh | depth          | description             |  | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|----------------|-------------------------|--|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | GL to 8.10     | Colliery Spoil          |  | 2  | GL to 0.40     | Soil                |
|    | 8.10 to 16.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone     |  |    | 0.40 to 2.50   | Brown Clay          |
|    | 16.20 to 17.20 | Coal                    |  |    | 2.50 to 5.10   | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 17.20 to 22.70 | Grey Silty Mudstone     |  |    | 5.10 to 6.00   | Coal                |
|    | 22.70 to 23.90 | Brown Sandstone         |  |    | 6.00 to 11.40  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 23.90 to 27.00 | Solid Strata-Lost Flush |  |    | 11.40 to 16.80 | Grey Siltstone      |
|    |                |                         |  |    | 16.80 to 21.30 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
| 1A | GL to 3.00     | Colliery Spoil          |  |    | 21.30 to 21.70 | Coal                |
|    |                | Install to 3m           |  |    | 21.70 to 30.00 | Brown Sandstone     |
|    |                | 2m slotted, 1m plain    |  |    |                |                     |
|    |                | End cap, gas valve      |  |    |                |                     |
|    |                | Flush Cover             |  |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                         |  |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                         |  |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                         |  |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                         |  |    |                |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 01/06/2021 |
| Driller | G Lee            | Flush | Water      |

| bh | depth        | description          |  | bh | depth        | description          |
|----|--------------|----------------------|--|----|--------------|----------------------|
| 3  | GL to 0.40   | Soil                 |  | 4A | GL to 0.40   | Soil                 |
|    | 0.40 to 2.30 | Brown Clay           |  |    | 0.40 to 2.60 | Brown Clay           |
|    | 2.30 to 3.30 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |  |    | 2.60 to 3.00 | Brown Mudstone       |
|    | 3.30 to 4.30 | Coal                 |  |    |              | Install to 3m        |
|    | 4.30 to 5.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |  |    |              | 2m slotted, 1m plain |
|    |              | Install to 5m        |  |    |              | End cap, gas valve   |
|    |              | 4m slotted, 1m plain |  |    |              | Flush Cover          |
|    |              | End cap, gas valve   |  |    |              |                      |
|    |              | Flush Cover          |  |    |              |                      |
|    |              |                      |  |    |              |                      |
| 4  | GL to 0.40   | Soil                 |  |    |              |                      |
|    | 0.40 to 2.60 | Brown Clay           |  |    |              |                      |
|    | 2.60 to 5.80 | Brown Mudstone       |  |    |              |                      |
|    | 5.80 to 7.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |  |    |              |                      |
|    |              |                      |  |    |              |                      |
|    |              |                      |  |    |              |                      |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 02/06/2021 |
| Driller | G Lee            | Flush | Water      |

| bh | depth        | description         |  | bh | depth        | description         |
|----|--------------|---------------------|--|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 5A | GL to 2.20   | Brown Clay          |  | 5E | GL to 1.40   | Brown Clay          |
|    | 2.20 to 6.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  |    | 1.40 to 2.00 | Coal                |
|    |              |                     |  |    | 2.00 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
| 5B | GL to 2.10   | Brown Clay          |  |    |              |                     |
|    | 2.10 to 6.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  | 5F | GL to 1.80   | Brown Clay          |
|    |              |                     |  |    | 1.80 to 2.40 | Coal                |
| 5C | GL to 2.10   | Brown Clay          |  |    | 2.40 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 2.10 to 6.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  |    |              |                     |
|    |              |                     |  | 5G | GL to 2.10   | Brown Clay          |
|    |              |                     |  |    | 2.10 to 2.80 | Coal                |
| 5D | GL to 1.40   | Brown Clay          |  |    | 2.80 to 6.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 1.40 to 2.00 | Coal                |  |    |              |                     |
|    | 2.00 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  | 5H | GL to 3.00   | Clay Fill           |
|    |              |                     |  |    | 3.00 to 6.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              |                     |  |    |              |                     |
|    |              |                     |  |    |              |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 02/06/2021 |
| Driller | G Lee            | Flush | Water      |

| bh | depth        | description         |  | bh | depth          | description          |
|----|--------------|---------------------|--|----|----------------|----------------------|
| 6A | GL to 1.00   | Brown Clay          |  | 6E | GL to 2.70     | Clay Fill            |
|    | 1.00 to 1.60 | Coal                |  |    | 2.70 to 3.00   | Grey Silty Mudstone  |
|    | 1.60 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  |    |                | Install to 3m        |
|    |              |                     |  |    |                | 2m slotted, 1m plain |
| 6B | GL to 1.20   | Brown Clay          |  |    |                | End cap, gas valve   |
|    | 1.20 to 1.80 | Coal                |  |    |                | Flush Cover          |
|    | 1.80 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  |    |                |                      |
|    |              |                     |  | 6F | GL to 3.00     | Clay Fill            |
| 6C | GL to 1.70   | Brown Clay          |  |    | 3.00 to 6.00   | Grey Silty Mudstone  |
|    | 1.70 to 2.30 | Coal                |  |    |                |                      |
|    | 2.30 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  | 7  | GL to 6.30     | Colliery Spoil       |
|    |              |                     |  |    | 6.30 to 13.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone  |
| 6D | GL to 1.80   | Brown Clay          |  |    | 13.20 to 14.20 | Coal                 |
|    | 1.80 to 2.40 | Coal                |  |    | 14.20 to 15.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |
|    | 2.40 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |  |    |                |                      |
|    |              |                     |  |    |                |                      |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 02/06/2021 |
| Driller | G Lee            | Flush | Water      |

| bh | depth        | description          |  | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|--------------|----------------------|--|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 8  | GL to 0.30   | Soil                 |  | 9  | GL to 0.30     | Soil                |
|    | 0.30 to 1.90 | Brown Clay           |  |    | 0.30 to 2.10   | Brown Clay          |
|    | 1.90 to 7.20 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |  |    | 2.10 to 4.20   | Brown Mudstone      |
|    | 7.20 to 8.20 | Coal                 |  |    | 4.20 to 7.50   | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 8.20 to 9.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |  |    | 7.50 to 8.50   | Coal                |
|    |              |                      |  |    | 8.50 to 9.00   | Grey Silty Mudstone |
| 8A | GL to 0.30   | Soil                 |  |    |                |                     |
|    | 0.30 to 1.90 | Brown Clay           |  | 10 | GL to 6.30     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 1.90 to 3.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone  |  |    | 6.30 to 12.80  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              | Install to 3m        |  |    | 12.80 to 13.80 | Coal                |
|    |              | 2m slotted, 1m plain |  |    | 13.80 to 15.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              | End cap, gas valve   |  |    |                |                     |
|    |              | Flush Cover          |  | 11 | GL to 8.00     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    |              |                      |  |    | 8.00 to 16.10  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              |                      |  |    | 16.10 to 17.10 | Coal                |
|    |              |                      |  |    | 17.10 to 18.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 02/06/2021 |
| Driller | G Lee            | Flush | Water      |

| bh      | depth          | description                 |  | bh | depth | description |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|----|-------|-------------|
| 11<br>A | GL to 3.00     | Colliery Spoil              |  |    |       |             |
|         |                | Install to 3m               |  |    |       |             |
|         |                | 2m slotted, 1m plain        |  |    |       |             |
|         |                | End cap, gas valve          |  |    |       |             |
|         |                | Flush Cover                 |  |    |       |             |
|         |                |                             |  |    |       |             |
| 12      | GL to 2.00     | Clay Fill                   |  |    |       |             |
|         | 2.00 to 6.30   | Brown<br>Mudstone/Sandstone |  |    |       |             |
|         | 6.30 to 7.30   | Coal                        |  |    |       |             |
|         | 7.30 to 16.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone         |  |    |       |             |
|         | 16.20 to 17.10 | Coal                        |  |    |       |             |
|         | 17.10 to 18.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone         |  |    |       |             |
|         |                |                             |  |    |       |             |
|         |                |                             |  |    |       |             |
|         |                |                             |  |    |       |             |
|         |                |                             |  |    |       |             |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 27/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth        | description         | bh | depth        | description         |
|----|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 48 | GL to 1.90   | Brown Clay          | 42 | GL to 1.90   | Brown Clay          |
|    | 1.90 to 6.20 | Brown Mudstone      |    | 1.90 to 5.60 | Brown Mudstone      |
|    | 6.20 to 7.20 | Coal                |    | 5.60 to 6.60 | Coal                |
|    | 7.20 to 8.20 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 6.60 to 7.60 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              |                     |    |              |                     |
| 47 | GL to 1.90   | Brown Clay          | 43 | GL to 1.90   | Brown Clay          |
|    | 1.90 to 6.00 | Brown Mudstone      |    | 1.90 to 6.00 | Brown Mudstone      |
|    | 6.00 to 7.00 | Coal                |    | 6.00 to 7.00 | Coal                |
|    | 7.00 to 8.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 7.00 to 8.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              |                     |    |              |                     |
| 44 | GL to 1.90   | Brown Clay          | 45 | GL to 1.90   | Brown Clay          |
|    | 1.90 to 6.00 | Brown Mudstone      |    | 1.90 to 6.30 | Brown Mudstone      |
|    | 6.00 to 7.00 | Coal                |    | 6.30 to 7.30 | Coal                |
|    | 7.00 to 8.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 7.30 to 8.30 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              |                     |    |              |                     |
|    |              |                     |    |              |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 27/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth        | description         | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|--------------|---------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 31 | GL to 2.20   | Brown Clay          | 51 | GL to 2.80     | Brown Clay          |
|    | 2.20 to 7.00 | Brown Mudstone      |    | 2.80 to 6.70   | Brown Mudstone      |
|    | 7.00 to 8.00 | Coal                |    | 6.70 to 9.00   | Grey Mudstone       |
|    | 8.00 to 9.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 9.00 to 10.00  | Coal                |
|    |              |                     |    | 10.00 to 11.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
| 49 | GL to 3.00   | Brown Clay          |    |                |                     |
|    | 3.00 to 7.10 | Brown Mudstone      | 54 | GL to 5.30     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 7.10 to 8.10 | Coal                |    | 5.30 to 12.70  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 8.10 to 9.10 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 12.70 to 13.70 | Coal                |
|    |              |                     |    | 13.70 to 14.70 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
| 50 | GL to 2.70   | Brown Clay          |    |                |                     |
|    | 2.70 to 7.60 | Brown Mudstone      | 55 | GL to 5.50     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 7.60 to 8.60 | Coal                |    | 5.50 to 13.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 8.60 to 9.60 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 13.20 to 14.20 | Coal                |
|    |              |                     |    | 14.20 to 15.20 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |              |                     |    |                |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 27/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth          | description         | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 13 | GL to 6.20     | Colliery Spoil      | 16 | GL to 7.50     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 6.20 to 13.70  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 7.50 to 15.30  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 13.70 to 14.70 | Coal                |    | 15.30 to 16.30 | Coal                |
|    | 14.70 to 15.70 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 16.30 to 17.30 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
| 14 | GL to 7.30     | Colliery Spoil      |    |                |                     |
|    | 7.30 to 15.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |                |                     |
|    | 15.20 to 16.20 | Coal                |    |                |                     |
|    | 16.20 to 17.20 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
| 15 | GL to 7.40     | Colliery Spoil      |    |                |                     |
|    | 7.40 to 15.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |                |                     |
|    | 15.20 to 16.20 | Coal                |    |                |                     |
|    | 16.20 to 17.20 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 28/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth          | description         | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 17 | GL to 7.50     | Colliery Spoil      | 21 | GL to 8.00     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 7.50 to 15.60  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 8.00 to 16.50  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 15.60 to 16.60 | Coal                |    | 16.50 to 17.50 | Coal                |
|    | 16.60 to 17.60 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 17.50 to 18.50 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
| 18 | GL to 7.70     | Colliery Spoil      | 62 | GL to 6.20     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 7.70 to 16.00  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 6.20 to 14.10  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 16.00 to 17.00 | Coal                |    | 14.10 to 15.10 | Coal                |
|    | 17.00 to 18.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 15.10 to 16.10 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
| 19 | GL to 7.80     | Colliery Spoil      | 22 | GL to 6.40     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 7.80 to 16.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 6.40 to 12.60  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 16.20 to 17.20 | Coal                |    | 12.60 to 13.60 | Coal                |
|    | 17.20 to 18.20 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 13.60 to 14.60 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 28/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth          | description         | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 23 | GL to 6.20     | Colliery Spoil      | 26 | GL to 6.00     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 6.20 to 12.10  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 6.00 to 11.60  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 12.10 to 13.10 | Coal                |    | 11.60 to 12.60 | Coal                |
|    | 13.10 to 14.10 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 12.60 to 13.60 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
| 24 | GL to 5.90     | Colliery Spoil      | 59 | GL to 6.20     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 5.90 to 11.80  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 6.20 to 13.00  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 11.80 to 12.80 | Coal                |    | 13.00 to 14.00 | Coal                |
|    | 12.80 to 13.80 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 14.00 to 15.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
| 25 | GL to 5.90     | Colliery Spoil      | 58 | GL to 6.20     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 5.90 to 11.50  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 6.20 to 13.60  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 11.50 to 12.50 | Coal                |    | 13.60 to 14.60 | Coal                |
|    | 12.50 to 13.50 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 14.60 to 15.60 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |
|    |                |                     |    |                |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 28/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth         | description         | bh | depth          | description         |
|----|---------------|---------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 30 | GL to 1.00    | Fill                | 7  | GL to 2.70     | Colliery Spoil      |
|    | 1.00 to 1.80  | Coal                |    | 2.70 to 10.50  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 1.80 to 8.80  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 10.50 to 11.50 | Coal                |
|    | 8.80 to 9.80  | Coal                |    | 11.50 to 12.50 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 9.80 to 10.80 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |                |                     |
|    |               |                     | 10 | GL to 1.90     | Brown Clay          |
| 3  | GL to 1.80    | Brown Clay          |    | 1.90 to 5.70   | Brown Mudstone      |
|    | 1.80 to 5.70  | Brown Mudstone      |    | 5.70 to 6.30   | Coal                |
|    | 5.70 to 6.70  | Coal                |    | 6.30 to 13.90  | Grey Silty Mudstone |
|    | 6.70 to 7.70  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    | 13.90 to 14.90 | Coal                |
|    |               |                     |    | 14.90 to 15.90 | Grey Silty Mudstone |
| 5  | GL to 1.90    | Brown Clay          |    |                |                     |
|    | 1.90 to 8.10  | Brown Mudstone      |    |                |                     |
|    | 8.10 to 9.10  | Coal                |    |                |                     |
|    | 9.10 to 10.10 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |                |                     |
|    |               |                     |    |                |                     |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 28/09/2021 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush |            |

| bh | depth          | description         | bh | depth | description |
|----|----------------|---------------------|----|-------|-------------|
| 38 | GL to 2.20     | Brown Clay          |    |       |             |
|    | 2.20 to 7.70   | Brown Mudstone      |    |       |             |
|    | 7.70 to 8.40   | Coal                |    |       |             |
|    | 8.40 to 16.50  | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |       |             |
|    | 16.50 to 17.50 | Coal                |    |       |             |
|    | 17.50 to 18.50 | Grey Silty Mudstone |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |
|    |                |                     |    |       |             |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 13/01/2022 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush | WATER      |

| bh       | depth          | description                                          | bh       | depth          | description                                          |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 301      | GL to 0.30     | Topsoil                                              | 302      | GL to 0.30     | Topsoil                                              |
|          | 0.30 to 1.70   | Brown Clay                                           |          | 0.30 to 1.40   | Brown Clay                                           |
|          | 1.70 to 2.90   | Brown Silty Mudstone                                 |          | 1.40 to 6.00   | Brown Silty Mudstone                                 |
|          | 2.90 to 3.40   | Coal                                                 |          | 6.00 to 6.50   | Coal                                                 |
|          | 3.40 to 10.20  | Grey Silty Mudstone                                  |          | 6.50 to 12.30  | Grey Silty Mudstone                                  |
|          | 10.20 to 11.30 | Coal                                                 |          | 12.30 to 13.30 | Coal                                                 |
|          | 11.30 to 30.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone                                  |          | 13.30 to 18.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone                                  |
|          |                |                                                      |          |                |                                                      |
|          |                |                                                      |          |                |                                                      |
| 301<br>A | GL to 0.30     | Topsoil                                              | 302<br>A | GL to 0.30     | Topsoil                                              |
|          | 0.30 to 1.70   | Brown Clay                                           |          | 0.30 to 1.40   | Brown Clay                                           |
|          | 1.70 to 2.90   | Brown Silty Mudstone                                 |          | 1.40 to 3.00   | Brown Silty Mudstone                                 |
|          | 2.90 to 3.00   | Coal                                                 |          |                | Install to 3m, 2m slotted,<br>1m plain, end cap, gas |
|          |                | Install to 3m, 2m slotted,<br>1m plain, end cap, gas |          |                | valve and flush cover                                |
|          |                | valve and flush cover                                |          |                |                                                      |
|          |                |                                                      |          |                |                                                      |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

# STRATIGRAPHY GROUND ENGINEERS

## DAILY DRILLING LOG

|         |                  |       |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Site    | Darton, Barnsley | Date: | 13/01/2022 |
| Driller | G LEE            | Flush | WATER      |

| bh       | depth        | description                                          | bh | depth | description |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------------|
| 303<br>A | GL to 0.50   | Top Soil                                             |    |       |             |
|          | 0.50 to 1.60 | Brown Clay                                           |    |       |             |
|          | 1.60 to 3.30 | Brown Silty Mudstone                                 |    |       |             |
|          | 3.30 to 4.30 | Coal                                                 |    |       |             |
|          | 4.30 to 5.00 | Grey Silty Mudstone                                  |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              | Install to 3m, 2m slotted,<br>1m plain, end cap, gas |    |       |             |
|          |              | valve and flush cover                                |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |
|          |              |                                                      |    |       |             |

TODAYS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL TO DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CASING \_\_\_\_\_

## Soil Permeability test

TP01

Site Pennine View, Darton

Date

Jun-21

Client Barratt David Wilson Homes

Job No.

E20/7786

Pit dimensions            m  
    Length                    1.6  
    Width                    0.6  
    Depth                    2.9

| Time  | Time into<br>Test Mins | Dip Reading<br>mm | Vol<br>cu.m | Vol Change<br>cu.m | Contact area<br>Avge sq.m | Permeability<br>lit/ sq.m/sec |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.41  | 0                      | 2270              | 0.60480     |                    | 3.73200                   |                               |
| 9.51  | 10                     | 2270              | 0.60480     | 0.00000            | 3.73200                   | 0.00000                       |
| 10.10 | 29                     | 2270              | 0.60480     | 0.00000            | 3.73200                   | 0.00000                       |
| 10.42 | 61                     | 2310              | 0.56640     | 0.03840            | 3.55600                   | 0.00549                       |
| 14.46 | 305                    | 2340              | 0.53760     | 0.02880            | 3.42400                   | 0.00056                       |

|           |           |               |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| BRE Value | 0.0013079 | lit/ sq.m/sec |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|

|                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Average Permeability Value: 0.001513036 lit/ sq.m/sec |
|-------------------------------------------------------|

## **Soil Permeability test**

TP02

**Site** Pennine View, Darton

**Date**

Jun-21

**Client** Barratt David Wilson Homes

**Job No.** E20/7786

Pit dimensions            m  
    **Length**                    2.6  
    **Width**                     0.6  
    **Depth**                    2.8

| <b>Time</b> | <b>Time into<br/>Test Mins</b> | <b>Dip Reading<br/>mm</b> | <b>Vol<br/>cu.m</b> | <b>Vol Change<br/>cu.m</b> | <b>Contact area<br/>Avge sq.m</b> | <b>Permeability<br/>lit/ sq.m/sec</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9.49        | 0                              | 2500                      | 0.46800             |                            | 3.48000                           |                                       |
| 10.10       | 21                             | 2500                      | 0.46800             | 0.00000                    | 3.48000                           | 0.00000                               |
| 10.50       | 61                             | 2500                      | 0.46800             | 0.00000                    | 3.48000                           | 0.00000                               |
| 14.49       | 300                            | 2500                      | 0.46800             | 0.00000                    | 3.48000                           | 0.00000                               |

ABANDONED DUE TO STATIONARY WATER LEVEL

|                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Average Permeability Value: 0.000000000 lit/ sq.m/sec |
|-------------------------------------------------------|

# **APPENDIX C**

**Chemical Analysis of Samples**

**Geotechnical Analysis of Samples**



## Certificate of Analysis

*Certificate Number* 21-12096

*Issued:* 15-Jun-21

*Client* Haigh Huddleston & Associates Ltd  
Firth Buildings  
99-101 Leeds Road  
Dewsbury  
WF12 7BU

*Our Reference* 21-12096

*Client Reference* 7786

*Order No* (not supplied)

*Contract Title* Darton

*Description* 11 Soil samples.

*Date Received* 08-Jun-21

*Date Started* 08-Jun-21

*Date Completed* 15-Jun-21

*Test Procedures* Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).

*Notes* Opinions and interpretations are outside the laboratory's scope of ISO 17025 accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

*Approved By*

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "A Fenwick".

Adam Fenwick  
Contracts Manager



## Summary of Chemical Analysis

### Matrix Descriptions

*Our Ref* 21-12096

*Client Ref* 7786

*Contract Title* Darton

| Sample ID | Depth | Lab No  | Completed  | Matrix Description                                              |
|-----------|-------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| TP05      | 0.2   | 1859604 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP06      | 0.2   | 1859605 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP01      | 0.2   | 1859606 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP07      | 0.2   | 1859607 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP11      | 0.2   | 1859608 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP02      | 0.2   | 1859609 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP04      | 0.2   | 1859610 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP08      | 0.2   | 1859611 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd rootlets |
| TP11      | 1     | 1859612 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY                        |
| TP06      | 2.5   | 1859613 | 15/06/2021 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY                        |
| TP01      | 0.6   | 1859614 | 15/06/2021 | Brown sandy CLAY                                                |

# Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 21-12096

Client Ref 7786

Contract Title Darton

| Lab No        | 1859604    | 1859605    | 1859606    | 1859607    | 1859608    | 1859609    | 1859610    |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Sample ID     | TP05       | TP06       | TP01       | TP07       | TP11       | TP02       | TP04       |
| Depth         | 0.20       | 0.20       | 0.20       | 0.20       | 0.20       | 0.20       | 0.20       |
| Other ID      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Sample Type   | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       |
| Sampling Date | 02/06/2021 | 02/06/2021 | 01/06/2021 | 02/06/2021 | 02/06/2021 | 01/06/2021 | 01/06/2021 |
| Sampling Time | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        |

| Test                                | Method      | LOD  | Units |        |        |       |        |       |       |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Metals</b>                       |             |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |       |        |
| Arsenic                             | DETSC 2301# | 0.2  | mg/kg | 8.8    | 11     | 13    | 11     | 14    | 15    | 11     |
| Cadmium                             | DETSC 2301# | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2    |
| Chromium                            | DETSC 2301# | 0.15 | mg/kg | 19     | 18     | 17    | 19     | 17    | 17    | 20     |
| Copper                              | DETSC 2301# | 0.2  | mg/kg | 30     | 28     | 27    | 30     | 36    | 27    | 25     |
| Lead                                | DETSC 2301# | 0.3  | mg/kg | 38     | 33     | 42    | 34     | 45    | 44    | 32     |
| Mercury                             | DETSC 2325# | 0.05 | mg/kg | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 0.06  | < 0.05 | 0.06  | 0.05  | < 0.05 |
| Nickel                              | DETSC 2301# | 1    | mg/kg | 26     | 17     | 18    | 21     | 18    | 16    | 15     |
| Selenium                            | DETSC 2301# | 0.5  | mg/kg | < 0.5  | < 0.5  | 2.0   | 0.8    | 0.6   | 0.7   | 1.0    |
| Zinc                                | DETSC 2301# | 1    | mg/kg | 93     | 74     | 77    | 79     | 78    | 72    | 71     |
| <b>Inorganics</b>                   |             |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |       |        |
| pH                                  | DETSC 2008# |      | pH    | 6.9    | 6.6    | 6.6   | 6.5    | 6.1   | 6.9   | 7.0    |
| Thiocyanate                         | DETSC 2130# | 0.6  | mg/kg | 1.4    | 1.6    | 1.8   | 1.9    | 2.4   | 1.4   | 1.5    |
| Sulphide                            | DETSC 2024* | 10   | mg/kg | < 10   | 16     | < 10  | < 10   | 16    | < 10  | < 10   |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> , Total | DETSC 2321# | 0.01 | %     | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06  | 0.06   |
| <b>PAHs</b>                         |             |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |       |        |
| Naphthalene                         | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Acenaphthylene                      | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Acenaphthene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Fluorene                            | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Phenanthrene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | 0.1   | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Anthracene                          | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Fluoranthene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | 0.1    | 0.2   | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Pyrene                              | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | 0.2   | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene                  | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Chrysene                            | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                      | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene             | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene              | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1  |
| PAH Total                           | DETSC 3301  | 1.6  | mg/kg | < 1.6  | < 1.6  | < 1.6 | < 1.6  | < 1.6 | < 1.6 | < 1.6  |
| <b>Phenols</b>                      |             |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |       |        |
| Phenol - Monohydric                 | DETSC 2130# | 0.3  | mg/kg | < 0.3  | < 0.3  | < 0.3 | < 0.3  | < 0.3 | < 0.3 | < 0.3  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

### Soil Samples

Our Ref 21-12096

Client Ref 7786

Contract Title Darton

|               |            |            |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Lab No        | 1859611    | 1859612    | 1859613    | 1859614    |
| Sample ID     | TP08       | TP11       | TP06       | TP01       |
| Depth         | 0.20       | 1.00       | 2.50       | 0.60       |
| Other ID      |            |            |            |            |
| Sample Type   | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       |
| Sampling Date | 02/06/2021 | 02/06/2021 | 02/06/2021 | 01/06/2021 |
| Sampling Time | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        |

| Test                                | Method      | LOD  | Units |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Metals</b>                       |             |      |       |        |        |        |        |
| Arsenic                             | DETSC 2301# | 0.2  | mg/kg | 10     | 6.3    | 5.8    | 8.7    |
| Cadmium                             | DETSC 2301# | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.1    | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Chromium                            | DETSC 2301# | 0.15 | mg/kg | 17     | 17     | 16     | 21     |
| Copper                              | DETSC 2301# | 0.2  | mg/kg | 25     | 34     | 35     | 21     |
| Lead                                | DETSC 2301# | 0.3  | mg/kg | 34     | 21     | 20     | 19     |
| Mercury                             | DETSC 2325# | 0.05 | mg/kg | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| Nickel                              | DETSC 2301# | 1    | mg/kg | 15     | 32     | 33     | 16     |
| Selenium                            | DETSC 2301# | 0.5  | mg/kg | < 0.5  | < 0.5  | < 0.5  | < 0.5  |
| Zinc                                | DETSC 2301# | 1    | mg/kg | 61     | 78     | 79     | 66     |
| <b>Inorganics</b>                   |             |      |       |        |        |        |        |
| pH                                  | DETSC 2008# |      | pH    | 6.8    | 5.4    | 5.9    | 6.8    |
| Thiocyanate                         | DETSC 2130# | 0.6  | mg/kg | 1.5    | 1.4    | 0.6    | 0.8    |
| Sulphide                            | DETSC 2024* | 10   | mg/kg | 100    | < 10   | < 10   | < 10   |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> , Total | DETSC 2321# | 0.01 | %     | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.03   |
| <b>PAHs</b>                         |             |      |       |        |        |        |        |
| Naphthalene                         | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Acenaphthylene                      | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Acenaphthene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Fluorene                            | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Phenanthrene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Anthracene                          | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Fluoranthene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Pyrene                              | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene                  | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Chrysene                            | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                      | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene             | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene              | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  | < 0.1  |
| PAH Total                           | DETSC 3301  | 1.6  | mg/kg | < 1.6  | < 1.6  | < 1.6  | < 1.6  |
| <b>Phenols</b>                      |             |      |       |        |        |        |        |
| Phenol - Monohydric                 | DETSC 2130# | 0.3  | mg/kg | < 0.3  | < 0.3  | < 0.3  | < 0.3  |

## Summary of Asbestos Analysis

### Soil Samples

*Our Ref* 21-12096

*Client Ref* 7786

*Contract Title* Darton

| Lab No  | Sample ID | Material Type | Result | Comment* | Analyst       |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 1859604 | TP05 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859605 | TP06 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859606 | TP01 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859607 | TP07 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859608 | TP11 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859609 | TP02 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859610 | TP04 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859611 | TP08 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859612 | TP11 1.00 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859613 | TP06 2.50 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |
| 1859614 | TP01 0.60 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | Colin Patrick |

Crocidolite = Blue Asbestos, Amosite = Brown Asbestos, Chrysotile = White Asbestos. Anthophyllite, Actinolite and Tremolite are other forms of Asbestos. Samples are analysed by DETSC 1101 using polarised light microscopy in accordance with HSG248 and documented in-house methods. NAD = No Asbestos Detected. Where a sample is NAD, the result is based on analysis of at least 2 sub-samples and should be taken to mean 'no asbestos detected in sample'. Key: \* - not included in laboratory scope of accreditation.

## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 21-12096

Client Ref 7786

Contract Darton

### Containers Received & Deviating Samples

| Lab No  | Sample ID      | Date Sampled | Containers Received | Holding time exceeded for tests | Inappropriate container for tests |
|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1859604 | TP05 0.20 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859605 | TP06 0.20 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859606 | TP01 0.20 SOIL | 01/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859607 | TP07 0.20 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859608 | TP11 0.20 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859609 | TP02 0.20 SOIL | 01/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859610 | TP04 0.20 SOIL | 01/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859611 | TP08 0.20 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859612 | TP11 1.00 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859613 | TP06 2.50 SOIL | 02/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |
| 1859614 | TP01 0.60 SOIL | 01/06/21     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                                 |                                   |

Key: G-Glass P-Plastic J-Jar T-Tub

DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable.

### Soil Analysis Notes

Inorganic soil analysis was carried out on a dried sample, crushed to pass a 425µm sieve, in accordance with BS1377.

Organic soil analysis was carried out on an 'as received' sample. Organics results are corrected for moisture and expressed on a dry weight basis.

The Loss on Drying, used to express organics analysis on an air dried basis, is carried out at a temperature of 28°C +/-2°C.

### Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-

Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months

## Appendix A - Details of Analysis

| Method     | Parameter                                   | Units    | Limit of Detection | Sample Preparation | Sub-Contracted | UKAS | MCERTS |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| DETSC 2002 | Organic matter                              | %        | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2003 | Loss on ignition                            | %        | 0.01               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2008 | pH                                          | pH Units | 1                  | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2024 | Sulphide                                    | mg/kg    | 10                 | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2076 | Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO <sub>4</sub> | mg/l     | 10                 | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2084 | Total Carbon                                | %        | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2084 | Total Organic Carbon                        | %        | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2119 | Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N                    | mg/kg    | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Cyanide free                                | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Cyanide total                               | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Phenol - Monohydric                         | mg/kg    | 0.3                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Thiocyanate                                 | mg/kg    | 0.6                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2321 | Total Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>           | %        | 0.01               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2325 | Mercury                                     | mg/kg    | 0.05               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3049 | Sulphur (free)                              | mg/kg    | 0.75               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2123  | Boron (water soluble)                       | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Arsenic                                     | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Barium                                      | mg/kg    | 1.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Beryllium                                   | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Cadmium Available                           | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Cadmium                                     | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Cobalt                                      | mg/kg    | 0.7                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Chromium                                    | mg/kg    | 0.15               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Copper                                      | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Manganese                                   | mg/kg    | 20                 | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Molybdenum                                  | mg/kg    | 0.4                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Nickel                                      | mg/kg    | 1                  | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Lead                                        | mg/kg    | 0.3                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Selenium                                    | mg/kg    | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Zinc                                        | mg/kg    | 1                  | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Ali/Aro C10-C35                             | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C12                           | mg/kg    | 1.5                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C12                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C35                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C12-C16                           | mg/kg    | 1.2                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C12-C16                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C16-C21                           | mg/kg    | 1.5                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C16-C21                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C21-C35                           | mg/kg    | 3.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C21-C35                           | mg/kg    | 3.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C12                            | mg/kg    | 0.9                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C12                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C35                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C12-C16                            | mg/kg    | 0.5                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C12-C16                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C16-C21                            | mg/kg    | 0.6                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C16-C21                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C21-C35                            | mg/kg    | 1.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C21-C35                            | mg/kg    | 1.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Benzene                                     | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Ethylbenzene                                | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Toluene                                     | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Xylene                                      | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | m+p Xylene                                  | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | o Xylene                                    | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3311 | C10-C24 Diesel Range Organics (DRO)         | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3311 | C24-C40 Lube Oil Range Organics (LORO)      | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3311 | EPH (C10-C40)                               | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |

## Appendix A - Details of Analysis

| Method     | Parameter               | Units | Limit of Detection | Sample Preparation | Sub-Contracted | UKAS | MCERTS |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| DETSC 3303 | Acenaphthene            | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Acenaphthylene          | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(a)pyrene          | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(a)anthracene      | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene    | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(k)fluoranthene    | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene    | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Fluoranthene            | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Naphthalene             | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Phenanthrene            | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Pyrene                  | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 28 + PCB 31         | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 52                  | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 101                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 118                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 153                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 138                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 180                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB Total               | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |

Method details are shown only for those determinands listed in Annex A of the MCERTS standard. Anything not included on this list falls outside the scope of MCERTS. No Recovery Factors are used in the determination of results. Results reported assume 100% recovery. Full method statements are available on request.

End of Report



## Certificate of Analysis

**Certificate Number** 22-00973

**Issued:** 25-Jan-22

**Client** Haigh Huddleston & Associates Ltd  
Firth Buildings  
99-101 Leeds Road  
Dewsbury  
WF12 7BU

**Our Reference** 22-00973

**Client Reference** 7786

**Order No** (not supplied)

**Contract Title** Darton

**Description** 3 Soil samples.

**Date Received** 19-Jan-22

**Date Started** 19-Jan-22

**Date Completed** 25-Jan-22

**Test Procedures** Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).

**Notes** Opinions and interpretations are outside the laboratory's scope of ISO 17025 accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

**Approved By**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "A. Fenwick".

Adam Fenwick  
Contracts Manager



## Summary of Chemical Analysis

### Matrix Descriptions

*Our Ref* 22-00973

*Client Ref* 7786

*Contract Title* Darton

| Sample ID | Depth | Lab No  | Completed  | Matrix Description                                 |
|-----------|-------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| TP02      | 0.2   | 1959032 | 25/01/2022 | Brown gravelly, sandy CLAY including some rootlets |
| TP03      | 0.4   | 1959033 | 25/01/2022 | Brown gravelly, sandy CLAY including some rootlets |
| TP04      | 0.2   | 1959034 | 25/01/2022 | Brown gravelly, sandy CLAY including some rootlets |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

### Soil Samples

Our Ref 22-00973

Client Ref 7786

Contract Title Darton

|               |            |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Lab No        | 1959032    | 1959033    | 1959034    |
| Sample ID     | TP02       | TP03       | TP04       |
| Depth         | 0.20       | 0.40       | 0.20       |
| Other ID      |            |            |            |
| Sample Type   | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       |
| Sampling Date | 13/01/2022 | 13/01/2022 | 13/01/2022 |
| Sampling Time | n/s        | n/s        | n/s        |

| Test                                | Method      | LOD  | Units |       |        |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>Metals</b>                       |             |      |       |       |        |       |
| Arsenic                             | DETSC 2301# | 0.2  | mg/kg | 8.6   | 7.7    | 9.1   |
| Cadmium                             | DETSC 2301# | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.4   |
| Chromium                            | DETSC 2301# | 0.15 | mg/kg | 19    | 13     | 14    |
| Copper                              | DETSC 2301# | 0.2  | mg/kg | 21    | 23     | 27    |
| Lead                                | DETSC 2301# | 0.3  | mg/kg | 28    | 23     | 38    |
| Mercury                             | DETSC 2325# | 0.05 | mg/kg | 0.05  | < 0.05 | 0.06  |
| Nickel                              | DETSC 2301# | 1    | mg/kg | 11    | 18     | 11    |
| Selenium                            | DETSC 2301# | 0.5  | mg/kg | < 0.5 | 0.9    | < 0.5 |
| Zinc                                | DETSC 2301# | 1    | mg/kg | 61    | 69     | 72    |
| <b>Inorganics</b>                   |             |      |       |       |        |       |
| pH                                  | DETSC 2008# |      | pH    | 8.2   | 7.7    | 7.3   |
| Thiocyanate                         | DETSC 2130# | 0.6  | mg/kg | < 0.6 | < 0.6  | 1.2   |
| Total Organic Carbon                | DETSC 2084# | 0.5  | %     | 3.0   | 1.2    | 3.2   |
| Sulphide                            | DETSC 2024* | 10   | mg/kg | 91    | 12     | 47    |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> , Total | DETSC 2321# | 0.01 | %     | 0.06  | 0.02   | 0.06  |
| <b>PAHs</b>                         |             |      |       |       |        |       |
| Naphthalene                         | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | < 0.1 | < 0.1  | < 0.1 |
| Acenaphthylene                      | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.2   | < 0.1  | < 0.1 |
| Acenaphthene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.1   | < 0.1  | < 0.1 |
| Fluorene                            | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.3   | < 0.1  | < 0.1 |
| Phenanthrene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 1.9   | 0.3    | 0.5   |
| Anthracene                          | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.3   | < 0.1  | 0.1   |
| Fluoranthene                        | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 2.5   | 1.0    | 1.1   |
| Pyrene                              | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 2.4   | 1.1    | 1.3   |
| Benzo(a)anthracene                  | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 1.1   | 0.6    | 0.6   |
| Chrysene                            | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 1.1   | 0.6    | 0.5   |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 1.1   | 0.5    | 0.4   |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.5   | 0.4    | 0.3   |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                      | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 2.1   | 0.6    | 0.5   |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene             | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.6   | 0.6    | 0.6   |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene              | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 0.8   | 0.2    | 0.4   |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene                | DETSC 3301  | 0.1  | mg/kg | 1.1   | 0.4    | 0.4   |
| PAH Total                           | DETSC 3301  | 1.6  | mg/kg | 16    | 6.4    | 6.7   |
| <b>Phenols</b>                      |             |      |       |       |        |       |
| Phenol - Monohydric                 | DETSC 2130# | 0.3  | mg/kg | 0.3   | < 0.3  | 0.7   |

## Summary of Asbestos Analysis Soil Samples

Our Ref 22-00973

Client Ref 7786

Contract Title Darton

| Lab No  | Sample ID | Material Type | Result | Comment* | Analyst     |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|
| 1959032 | TP02 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | D Wilkinson |
| 1959033 | TP03 0.40 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | D Wilkinson |
| 1959034 | TP04 0.20 | SOIL          | NAD    | none     | D Wilkinson |

Crocidolite = Blue Asbestos, Amosite = Brown Asbestos, Chrysotile = White Asbestos. Anthophyllite, Actinolite and Tremolite are other forms of Asbestos. Samples are analysed by DETSC 1101 using polarised light microscopy in accordance with HSG248 and documented in-house methods. NAD = No Asbestos Detected. Where a sample is NAD, the result is based on analysis of at least 2 sub-samples and should be taken to mean 'no asbestos detected in sample'. Key: \* - not included in laboratory scope of accreditation.

## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 22-00973  
Client Ref 7786  
Contract Darton

### Containers Received & Deviating Samples

| Lab No  | Sample ID      | Date Sampled | Containers Received | Hold time exceeded for tests | Inappropriate container for tests |
|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1959032 | TP02 0.20 SOIL | 13/01/22     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                              |                                   |
| 1959033 | TP03 0.40 SOIL | 13/01/22     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                              |                                   |
| 1959034 | TP04 0.20 SOIL | 13/01/22     | GJ 250ml, PT 1L     |                              |                                   |

Key: G-Glass P-Plastic J-Jar T-Tub

DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable.

### Soil Analysis Notes

Inorganic soil analysis was carried out on a dried sample, crushed to pass a 425µm sieve, in accordance with BS1377.

Organic soil analysis was carried out on an 'as received' sample. Organics results are corrected for moisture and expressed on a dry weight basis.

The Loss on Drying, used to express organics analysis on an air dried basis, is carried out at a temperature of 28°C +/-2°C.

### Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-

Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months

## Appendix A - Details of Analysis

| Method     | Parameter                                   | Units    | Limit of Detection | Sample Preparation | Sub-Contracted | UKAS | MCERTS |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| DETSC 2002 | Organic matter                              | %        | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2003 | Loss on ignition                            | %        | 0.01               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2008 | pH                                          | pH Units | 1                  | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2024 | Sulphide                                    | mg/kg    | 10                 | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2076 | Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO <sub>4</sub> | mg/l     | 10                 | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2084 | Total Carbon                                | %        | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2084 | Total Organic Carbon                        | %        | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2119 | Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N                    | mg/kg    | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Cyanide free                                | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Cyanide total                               | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Phenol - Monohydric                         | mg/kg    | 0.3                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2130 | Thiocyanate                                 | mg/kg    | 0.6                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2321 | Total Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>           | %        | 0.01               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 2325 | Mercury                                     | mg/kg    | 0.05               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3049 | Sulphur (free)                              | mg/kg    | 0.75               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2123  | Boron (water soluble)                       | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Arsenic                                     | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Barium                                      | mg/kg    | 1.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Beryllium                                   | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Cadmium Available                           | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Cadmium                                     | mg/kg    | 0.1                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Cobalt                                      | mg/kg    | 0.7                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Chromium                                    | mg/kg    | 0.15               | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Copper                                      | mg/kg    | 0.2                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Manganese                                   | mg/kg    | 20                 | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Molybdenum                                  | mg/kg    | 0.4                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Nickel                                      | mg/kg    | 1                  | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Lead                                        | mg/kg    | 0.3                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Selenium                                    | mg/kg    | 0.5                | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC2301  | Zinc                                        | mg/kg    | 1                  | Air Dried          | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Ali/Aro C10-C35                             | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C12                           | mg/kg    | 1.5                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C12                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C35                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C12-C16                           | mg/kg    | 1.2                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C12-C16                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C16-C21                           | mg/kg    | 1.5                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C16-C21                           | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C21-C35                           | mg/kg    | 3.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C21-C35                           | mg/kg    | 3.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C12                            | mg/kg    | 0.9                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C12                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C35                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C12-C16                            | mg/kg    | 0.5                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C12-C16                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C16-C21                            | mg/kg    | 0.6                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C16-C21                            | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C21-C35                            | mg/kg    | 1.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C21-C35                            | mg/kg    | 1.4                | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Benzene                                     | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Ethylbenzene                                | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Toluene                                     | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | Xylene                                      | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | m+p Xylene                                  | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETS 062   | o Xylene                                    | mg/kg    | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3311 | C10-C24 Diesel Range Organics (DRO)         | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3311 | C24-C40 Lube Oil Range Organics (LORO)      | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3311 | EPH (C10-C40)                               | mg/kg    | 10                 | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |

## Appendix A - Details of Analysis

| Method     | Parameter               | Units | Limit of Detection | Sample Preparation | Sub-Contracted | UKAS | MCERTS |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| DETSC 3303 | Acenaphthene            | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Acenaphthylene          | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(a)pyrene          | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(a)anthracene      | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene    | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(k)fluoranthene    | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene    | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Fluoranthene            | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Naphthalene             | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Phenanthrene            | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3303 | Pyrene                  | mg/kg | 0.03               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 28 + PCB 31         | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 52                  | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 101                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 118                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 153                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 138                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 180                 | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB Total               | mg/kg | 0.01               | As Received        | No             | Yes  | Yes    |

Method details are shown only for those determinands listed in Annex A of the MCERTS standard. Anything not included on this list falls outside the scope of MCERTS. No Recovery Factors are used in the determination of results. Results reported assume 100% recovery. Full method statements are available on request.

End of Report



**STRUCTURAL SOILS LTD**  
**TEST REPORT**



Report No. 784962 R1

1774

Date 07-July-2021 Contract Darton

Client Haigh Huddleston Associates  
Address Firth Building  
99-101 Leeds Road  
Dewsbury  
WF12 7BU

For the Attention of Martin Huddleston

Samples submitted by client 16/06/2021  
Testing Started 29/06/2021  
Testing Completed 07/07/2021

Client Reference  
Client Order No.  
Instruction Type Written

Tests marked 'Not UKAS Accredited' in this report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for our Laboratory.

**UKAS Accredited Tests Undertaken**

Moisture Content (oven drying method) BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 3.2 (superseded)\*\*  
Liquid Limit (definitive method) BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 4.3  
Plastic Limit BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 5.3  
Plasticity Index Derivation BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 5.4

\* This clause of BS1377 is no longer the most up to date method due to the publication of ISO17892

Please Note: Remaining samples will be retained for a period of one month from today and will then be disposed of.

Test were undertaken on samples 'as received' unless otherwise stated.

Opinions and interpretations expressed in this report are outside the scope of accreditation for this laboratory.

Structural Soils Ltd, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, WF10 1NJ Tel.01977 552255. E-mail mark.athorne@soils.co.uk

# SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with clauses 3.2,4.3,4.4,5.3,5.4,7.2,8.2,8.3 of BS1377:Part 2:1990

| Exploratory<br>Position ID | Sample<br>Ref | Sample<br>Type | Depth<br>(m) | Moisture<br>Content<br>% | Liquid<br>Limit<br>% | Plastic<br>Limit<br>% | Plasticity<br>Index | %<br><425µm | Description of Sample                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| HD01                       | 1             | D              | 0.40         | 18                       | 42                   | 23                    | 19                  | 86          | Dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY        |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
| HD02                       | 1             | D              | 0.40         | 19                       | 47                   | 25                    | 22                  | 75          | Light brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY       |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
| TP13                       | 1             | D              | 0.80         | 23                       | 42                   | 21                    | 21                  | 86          | Brown light brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |
|                            |               |                |              |                          |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                         |



**STRUCTURAL  
SOILS LTD**

Contract:
 

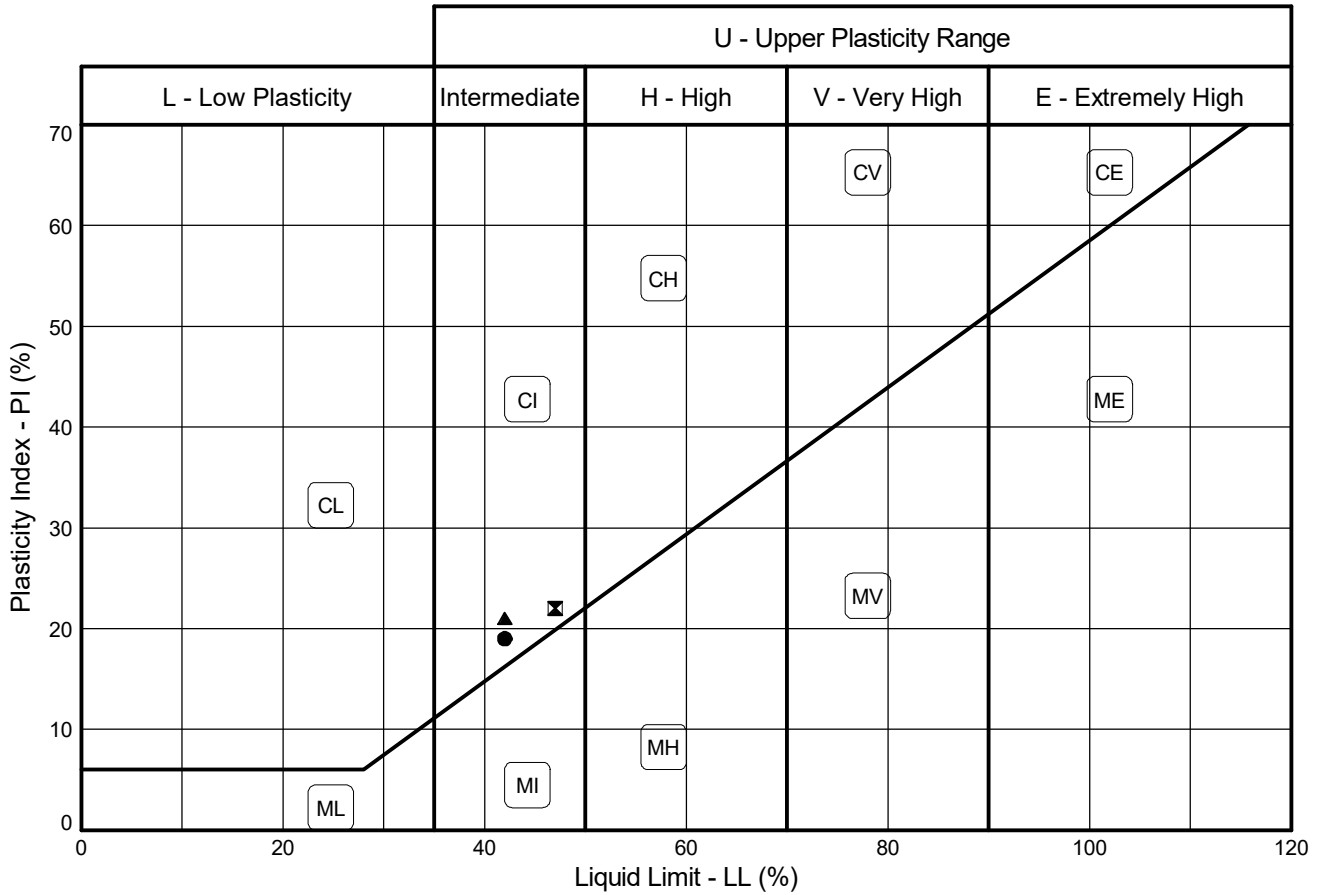
**Darton**

Contract Ref:
 

**784962**


# PLASTICITY CHART - PI Vs LL

In accordance with BS5930:2015  
Testing in accordance with BS1377-2:1990



| Sample Identification   |        |           |      | BS Test Method # | Preparation Method + | MC % | LL % | PL % | PI % | <425µm % | Lab location | Notes |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------|------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Exploratory Position ID | Sample | Depth (m) |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
| ●                       | HD01   | 1D        | 0.40 | 3.2/4.3/5.3/5.4  | 4.2.4                | 18   | 42   | 23   | 19   | 86       | C            |       |
| ⊠                       | HD02   | 1D        | 0.40 | 3.2/4.3/5.3/5.4  | 4.2.4                | 19   | 47   | 25   | 22   | 75       | C            |       |
| ▲                       | TP13   | 1D        | 0.80 | 3.2/4.3/5.3/5.4  | 4.2.4                | 23   | 42   | 21   | 21   | 86       | C            |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |
|                         |        |           |      |                  |                      |      |      |      |      |          |              |       |

# Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS1377-2:1990.

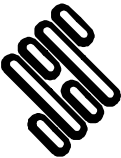
- 3.2 - Moisture Content
- 4.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method
- 4.4 - One Point Cone Penetrometer Method
- 4.6 - One Point Casagrande Method
- 5.3 - Plastic Limit Method
- 5.4 - Plasticity Index

+ Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS1377-2:1990.

- 4.2.3 - Natural State
- 4.2.4 - Wet Sieved

Key: \* = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tonbridge (TN11 9HU)



**STRUCTURAL SOILS**  
The Potteries  
Pottery Street  
Castleford  
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

*[Signature]*

Contract

**Darton**

Date

**07/07/21**

Contract Ref:

**784962**



# TESTING VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE



1774

The test results included in this report are certified as:-

ISSUE STATUS: **FINAL**

In accordance with the Structural Soils Ltd Laboratory Quality Management System, results sheets and summaries of results issued by the laboratory are checked by an approved signatory. The integrity of the test data and results are ensured by control of the computer system employed by the laboratory as part of the Software Verification Program as detailed in the Laboratory Quality Manual.

This testing verification certificate covers all testing compiled on or before the following datetime: **07/07/2021 13:58:39**.

Testing reported after this date is not covered by this Verification Certificate.

Approved Signatory  
**Luke Fisher (Laboratory Manager)**

(Head Office)  
Bristol Laboratory  
Unit 1A, Princess Street  
Bedminster  
Bristol  
BS3 4AG

Castleford Laboratory  
The Potteries, Pottery Street  
Castleford  
West Yorkshire  
WF10 1NJ

Hemel Laboratory  
18 Frogmore Road  
Hemel Hempstead  
Hertfordshire  
HP3 9RT

Tonbridge Laboratory  
Anerley Court, Half Moon Lane  
Hildenborough  
Tonbridge  
TN11 9HU



**STRUCTURAL  
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

**Darton**

Job No:

**784962**





**STRUCTURAL SOILS LTD**  
**TEST REPORT**



Report No. 785134 r1

1774

Date 31-January-2022 Contract Darton

Client Haigh Huddleston Associates  
Address Firth Building  
99-101 Leeds Road  
Dewsbury  
WF12 7BU

For the Attention of Martin Huddleston

Samples submitted by client 19/01/2022  
Testing Started 20/01/2022  
Testing Completed 31/01/2022

Client Reference  
Client Order No.  
Instruction Type Written

Tests marked 'Not UKAS Accredited' in this report are not included in the UKAS Accreditation Schedule for our Laboratory.

**UKAS Accredited Tests Undertaken**

Moisture Content (oven drying method) BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 3.2 (superseded)\*\*  
Liquid Limit (definitive method) BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 4.3  
Plastic Limit BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 5.3  
Plasticity Index Derivation BS1377:Part 2:1990,clause 5.4

\* This clause of BS1377 is no longer the most up to date method due to the publication of ISO17892

Please Note: Remaining samples will be retained for a period of one month from today and will then be disposed of.

Test were undertaken on samples 'as received' unless otherwise stated.

Opinions and interpretations expressed in this report are outside the scope of accreditation for this laboratory.

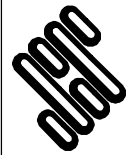
Structural Soils Ltd, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, WF10 1NJ Tel.01977 552255. E-mail mark.athorne@soils.co.uk

# SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1,Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

| Exploratory<br>Position ID | Sample<br>Ref | Sample<br>Type | Depth<br>(m) | Water<br>Content<br>% | Liquid<br>Limit<br>% | Plastic<br>Limit<br>% | Plasticity<br>Index | %<br><425um | Description of Sample                            |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| TP02                       | 1             | D              | 0.80         | 25.5                  | 45                   | 17                    | 28                  | 100         | Grey brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
| TP04                       | 1             | D              | 0.00         | 23.7                  | 37                   | 20                    | 17                  | 96          | Grey brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |
|                            |               |                |              |                       |                      |                       |                     |             |                                                  |

SYMBOLS: \* denotes BS 1377



STRUCTURAL  
SOILS LTD

Contract:

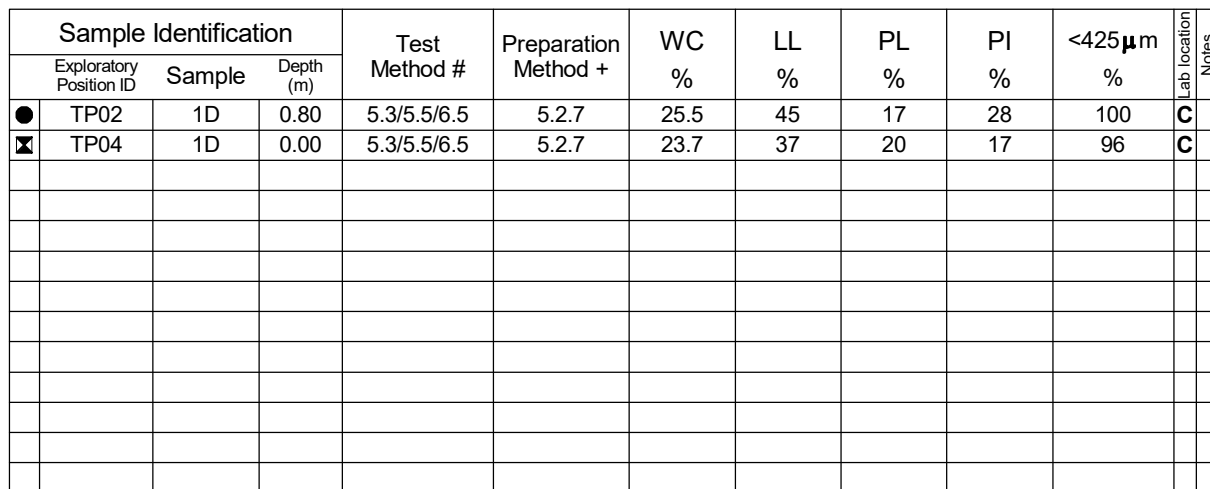
Darton

Contract Ref:

785134



According to BS EN 14688-2:2018  
Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A1:2021



Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tonbridge (TN11 9HU)

**STRUCTURAL SOILS**  
The Potteries  
Pottery Street  
Castleford  
W. Yorkshire WF10 1N



# TESTING VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE



1774

The test results included in this report are certified as:-

ISSUE STATUS: **FINAL**

In accordance with the Structural Soils Ltd Laboratory Quality Management System, results sheets and summaries of results issued by the laboratory are checked by an approved signatory. The integrity of the test data and results are ensured by control of the computer system employed by the laboratory as part of the Software Verification Program as detailed in the Laboratory Quality Manual.

This testing verification certificate covers all testing compiled on or before the following datetime: **01/02/2022 08:38:10**.

Testing reported after this date is not covered by this Verification Certificate.

Approved Signatory  
**Luke Fisher (Laboratory Manager)**

(Head Office)  
Bristol Laboratory  
Unit 1A, Princess Street  
Bedminster  
Bristol  
BS3 4AG

Castleford Laboratory  
The Potteries, Pottery Street  
Castleford  
West Yorkshire  
WF10 1NJ

Hemel Laboratory  
18 Frogmore Road  
Hemel Hempstead  
Hertfordshire  
HP3 9RT

Tonbridge Laboratory  
Anerley Court, Half Moon Lane  
Hildenborough  
Tonbridge  
TN11 9HU



**STRUCTURAL  
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

**Darton**

Job No:

**785134**



## **APPENDIX D**

### **Coal Authority Report**



The Coal  
Authority

# CON29M

## coal mining report

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS, BARNSELEY, S75 5AT



### Known or potential coal mining risks

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Past underground coal mining   | Page 4 |
| Future underground coal mining | Page 4 |
| Mine entries                   | Page 5 |
| Past opencast coal mining      | Page 5 |
| Coal mining subsidence         | Page 6 |
| Withdrawal of support          | Page 6 |



### Further action

These additional reports can give further detail on the risks identified:

- Subsidence claims history
- Subsidence claims 50m buffer report

For more information please see our Further action reports on page 10



### Professional opinion

According to the official mining information records held by the Coal Authority at the time of this search, evidence of, or the potential for, coal mining related features have been identified. In view of the coal mining circumstances we would recommend that any planned or future development should follow detailed technical advice before beginning work on site. Please see [page 3](#) for further details on [Future development](#).

Your reference: **barratt 7786**  
Our reference: **51002537058001**  
Date: **1 June 2021**

Client name:  
**HAIGH HUDDLESTON &  
ASSOCIATES**

If you require any further assistance please  
contact our experts on:  
**0345 762 6848**  
[groundstability@coal.gov.uk](mailto:groundstability@coal.gov.uk)



The Law  
Society

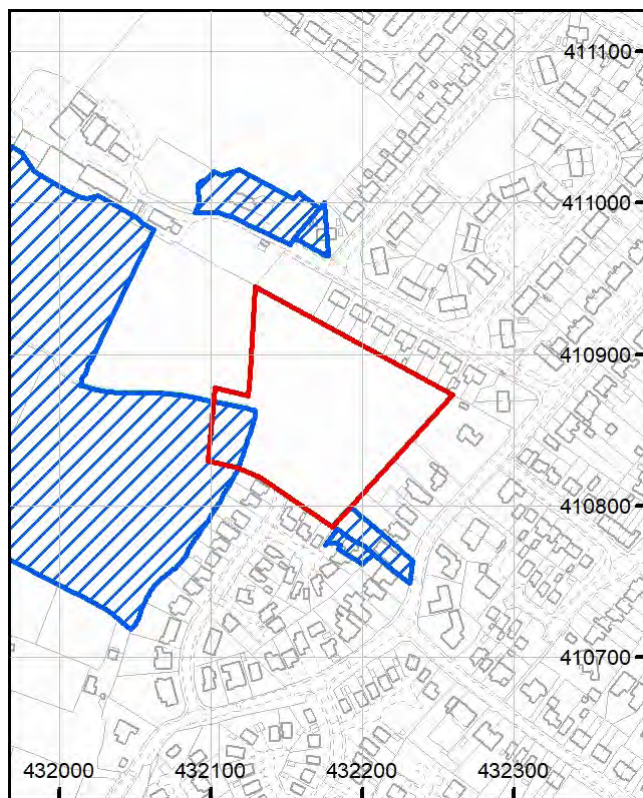
# Enquiry boundary

## Key

Approximate position of enquiry boundary shown



Coal claims



We can confirm that the location is  
**on the coalfield**



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2018. All rights reserved.  
Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315.

This report is prepared in accordance with the latest Law Society's Guidance Notes 2018, the User Guide 2018 and the Coal Authority's Terms and Conditions applicable at the time the report was produced.



## Accessibility

If you would like this information in an alternative format, please contact our communications team on 0345 762 6848 or email [communications@coal.gov.uk](mailto:communications@coal.gov.uk).

# Professional opinion



## Future development

If development proposals are being considered, technical advice relating to both the investigation of coal and former coal mines and their treatment should be obtained before beginning work on site. All proposals should apply specialist engineering practice required for former mining areas. No development should be undertaken that intersects, disturbs or interferes with any coal or coal mines without first obtaining the permission of the Coal Authority. Developers should be aware that the investigation of coal seams, mine workings or mine entries may have the potential to generate and/or displace underground gases. Associated risks both to the development site and any neighbouring land or properties should be fully considered when undertaking any ground works. The need for effective measures to prevent gases migrating onto any land or into any properties, either during investigation or remediation work, or after development must also be assessed and properly addressed.

If you are looking to develop, or undertake works, within a coal mining development high risk area your Local Authority planning department may require a Coal Mining Risk Assessment to be undertaken by a qualified mining geologist or engineer. Should you require any additional information then please contact the Coal Authority on **0345 762 6848** or email **[cmra@coal.gov.uk](mailto:cmra@coal.gov.uk)**.

# Detailed findings

Information provided by the Coal Authority in this report is compiled in response to the Law Society's CON29M Coal Mining enquiries. The said enquiries are protected by copyright owned by the Law Society of 113 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL.

The Coal Authority owns the copyright in this report and the information used to produce this report is protected by our database rights. All rights are reserved and unauthorised use is prohibited. If we provide a report for you, this does not mean that copyright and any other rights will pass to you. However, you can use the report for your own purposes.

## 1 Past underground coal mining

The property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 10 seams of coal at 40m to 490m depth, and last worked in 1987.

Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity associated with these workings should have stopped by now.

In addition the property is in an area where the Coal Authority believes there is coal at or close to the surface. This coal may have been worked at some time in the past. The potential presence of coal workings at or close to the surface should be considered, particularly prior to any site works or future development activity, as ground movement could still be a risk. Your attention is drawn to the Professional opinion sections of the report.

## 2 Present underground coal mining

The property is not within a surface area that could be affected by present underground mining.

## 3 Future underground coal mining

The property is not in an area where the Coal Authority has received an application for, and is currently considering whether to grant a licence to remove or work coal by underground methods.

The property is not in an area where a licence has been granted to remove or otherwise work coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area likely to be affected from any planned future underground coal mining.

However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future.

No notices have been given, under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991, stating that the land is at risk of subsidence.

## 4 Mine entries

There are no recorded coal mine entries known to the Coal Authority within, or within 20 metres, of the boundary of the property.

This information is based on the information that the Coal Authority has at the time of this enquiry.

Based on the Coal Authority's knowledge of the mining circumstances at the time of this enquiry, there may be unrecorded mine entries in the local area that do not appear on Coal Authority records.

## 5 Coal mining geology

The Coal Authority is not aware of any damage due to geological faults or other lines of weakness that have been affected by coal mining.

## 6 Past opencast coal mining

The property is within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

The property is within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

The property is within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

The property is within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

## 7 Present opencast coal mining

The property does not lie within 200 metres of the boundary of an opencast site from which coal is being removed by opencast methods.

## 8 Future opencast coal mining

There are no licence requests outstanding to remove coal by opencast methods within 800 metres of the boundary.

The property is not within 800 metres of the boundary of an opencast site for which a licence to remove coal by opencast methods has been granted.

## 9 Coal mining subsidence

A damage notice or claim for alleged subsidence damage was made in August 1999 for 197 SACKUP LANE, DARTON, BARNSELY, SOUTH YORKSHIRE, S75 5AU. However, the claim was rejected.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.

A damage notice or claim for alleged subsidence damage was made in February 1998 for FIELDS OS 0004 0082 8883 LAND ADJ CONISTON AVENUE, DARTON, BARNSELY, SOUTH YORKSHIRE, S75 5BB. However, the claim was rejected.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.

There are a further 3 claims within 50 metres of the property boundary that do not match the property address. These are shown on the enquiry boundary plot.

The Coal Authority is not aware of any request having been made to carry out preventive works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

If further subsidence damage claims information is required, please visit [www.groundstability.com](http://www.groundstability.com).

## 10 Mine gas

The Coal Authority has no record of a mine gas emission requiring action.

## 11 Hazards related to coal mining

The property has not been subject to remedial works, by or on behalf of the Coal Authority, under its Emergency Surface Hazard Call Out procedures.

## 12 Withdrawal of support

The property is in an area where notices to withdraw support were given in 1978 and 1982.

The property is not in an area where a notice has been given under section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994, cancelling the entitlement to withdraw support.

## 13 Working facilities order

The property is not in an area where an order has been made, under the provisions of the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Acts 1923 and 1966 or any statutory modification or amendment thereof.

## 14 Payments to owners of former copyhold land

The property is not in an area where a relevant notice has been published under the Coal Industry Act 1975/Coal Industry Act 1994.

# Statutory cover



## Coal mining subsidence

In the unlikely event of any coal mining related subsidence damage, the Coal Authority or the mine operator has a duty to take remedial action in respect of subsidence caused by the withdrawal of support from land or property in connection with lawful coal mining operations.

When the works are the responsibility of the Coal Authority, our dedicated public safety and subsidence team will manage the claim. The house or land owner ("the owner") is covered for these works under the terms of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991 (as amended by the Coal Industry Act 1994). Please note, this Act does not apply where coal was worked or gotten by virtue of the grant of a gale in the Forest of Dean, or any other part of the Hundred of St. Briavels in the county of Gloucester.

If you believe your land or property is suffering from coal mining subsidence damage and you need more information on what to do next, please use the following link to our website which sets out what your rights are and what you need to consider before making a claim.

[www.gov.uk/government/publications/coal-mining-subsidence-damage-notice-form](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coal-mining-subsidence-damage-notice-form)



## Coal mining hazards

Our public safety and subsidence team provide a 24 hour a day, 7 days a week hazard reporting service, to help protect the public from hazards caused by past coal workings, such as a mine shaft or shallow working collapse. To report any hazards please call **01623 646 333**. Further information can be found on our website: [www.gov.uk/coalauthority](http://www.gov.uk/coalauthority).

# Glossary



## Key terms

**adit** - horizontal or sloped entrance to a mine

**coal mining subsidence** - ground movement caused by the removal of coal by underground mining

**Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991** - the Act setting out the duties of the Coal Authority to repair damage caused by coal mining subsidence

**coal mining subsidence damage** - damage to land, buildings or structures caused by the removal of coal by underground mining

**coal seams** - bed of coal of varying thickness

**future opencast coal mining** - a licence granted, or licence application received, by the Coal Authority to excavate coal from the surface

**future underground coal mining** - a licence granted, or licence application received, by the Coal Authority to excavate coal underground. Although it is unlikely, remaining coal reserves could create a possibility for future mining, which would be licensed by the Coal Authority

**mine entries** - collective name for shafts and adits

**payments to owners of former copyhold land** - historically, copyhold land gave rights to coal to the copyholder. Legislation was set up to allow others to work this coal, but they had to issue a notice and pay compensation if a copyholder came forward

**shaft** - vertical entry into a mine

**site investigation** - investigations of coal mining risks carried out with the Coal Authority's permission

**stop notice** - a delay to repairs because further coal mining subsidence damage may occur and it would be unwise to carry out permanent repairs

**subsidence claim** - a formal notice of subsidence damage to the Coal Authority since it was established on 31 October 1994

**withdrawal of support** - a historic notice informing landowners that the coal beneath their property was going to be worked

**working facilities orders** - a court order which gave permission, restricted or prevented coal mine workings



## Further action reports

**Subsidence claims history** - gives unique copies of original documents from the subsidence claim file in the Coal Authority archives . To order this report, use the boundary and address of where the claim was made.

For more information and to order this report please visit:

<https://www2.groundstability.com/subsidence-claims-history>

**Subsidence claims 50m buffer report** - gives information on coal mining subsidence claims within 50 metres of the property boundary. To order this report, use the same boundary as the CON29M mining report.

For more information and to order this report please visit:

<https://www2.groundstability.com/subsidence-50m-buffer>

# **APPENDIX E**

## **Groundsure Report**

### **Historical Plans**

**PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS, BARNSELY, S75 5AT****Order Details**

**Date:** 01/06/2021  
**Your ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Our Ref:** GS-7911605  
**Client:** Haigh Huddleston & Associates

**Site Details**

**Location:** 432182 410876  
**Area:** 1.35 ha  
**Authority:** [Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council](#)

**Summary of findings**

p. 2

**Aerial image**

p. 8

**OS MasterMap site plan**

p.12

[groundsure.com/insightuserguide](https://groundsure.com/insightuserguide)

## Summary of findings

| Page      | Section    | Past land use                                 | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| <b>13</b> | <b>1.1</b> | <b><u>Historical industrial land uses</u></b> | 0       | 1     | 15      | 49       | -         |
| <b>16</b> | <b>1.2</b> | <b><u>Historical tanks</u></b>                | 0       | 0     | 3       | 1        | -         |
| <b>16</b> | <b>1.3</b> | <b><u>Historical energy features</u></b>      | 0       | 0     | 1       | 3        | -         |
| 17        | 1.4        | Historical petrol stations                    | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 17        | 1.5        | Historical garages                            | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 17        | 1.6        | Historical military land                      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| Page      | Section    | Past land use - un-grouped                    | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>18</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b><u>Historical industrial land uses</u></b> | 0       | 1     | 22      | 71       | -         |
| <b>22</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b><u>Historical tanks</u></b>                | 0       | 0     | 4       | 1        | -         |
| <b>22</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b><u>Historical energy features</u></b>      | 0       | 0     | 3       | 11       | -         |
| 23        | 2.4        | Historical petrol stations                    | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 23        | 2.5        | Historical garages                            | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| Page      | Section    | Waste and landfill                            | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 24        | 3.1        | Active or recent landfill                     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 24        | 3.2        | Historical landfill (BGS records)             | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 25        | 3.3        | Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 25        | 3.4        | Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)          | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 25        | 3.5        | Historical waste sites                        | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 25        | 3.6        | Licensed waste sites                          | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| <b>25</b> | <b>3.7</b> | <b><u>Waste exemptions</u></b>                | 0       | 0     | 47      | 0        | -         |
| Page      | Section    | Current industrial land use                   | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>32</b> | <b>4.1</b> | <b><u>Recent industrial land uses</u></b>     | 0       | 0     | 3       | -        | -         |
| 33        | 4.2        | Current or recent petrol stations             | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 33        | 4.3        | Electricity cables                            | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 33        | 4.4        | Gas pipelines                                 | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 33        | 4.5        | Sites determined as Contaminated Land         | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |



| 33        | 4.6         | Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)              | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 34        | 4.7         | Regulated explosive sites                              | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 34        | 4.8         | Hazardous substance storage/usage                      | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 34        | 4.9         | Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)        | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 34        | 4.10        | Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))             | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 34        | 4.11        | Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)               | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 35        | 4.12        | Radioactive Substance Authorisations                   | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| <b>35</b> | <b>4.13</b> | <b><u>Licensed Discharges to controlled waters</u></b> | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 4        | -         |
| 36        | 4.14        | Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)         | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 36        | 4.15        | Pollutant release to public sewer                      | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 36        | 4.16        | List 1 Dangerous Substances                            | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 36        | 4.17        | List 2 Dangerous Substances                            | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| <b>36</b> | <b>4.18</b> | <b><u>Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)</u></b>             | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 1        | -         |
| 37        | 4.19        | Pollution inventory substances                         | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 37        | 4.20        | Pollution inventory waste transfers                    | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 37        | 4.21        | Pollution inventory radioactive waste                  | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| Page      | Section     | Hydrogeology                                           | On site                  | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 38        | 5.1         | Superficial aquifer                                    | None (within 500m)       |       |         |          |           |
| <b>39</b> | <b>5.2</b>  | <b><u>Bedrock aquifer</u></b>                          | Identified (within 500m) |       |         |          |           |
| <b>40</b> | <b>5.3</b>  | <b><u>Groundwater vulnerability</u></b>                | Identified (within 50m)  |       |         |          |           |
| 41        | 5.4         | Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk           | None (within 0m)         |       |         |          |           |
| 41        | 5.5         | Groundwater vulnerability- local information           | None (within 0m)         |       |         |          |           |
| <b>42</b> | <b>5.6</b>  | <b><u>Groundwater abstractions</u></b>                 | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | 2         |
| 43        | 5.7         | Surface water abstractions                             | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 43        | 5.8         | Potable abstractions                                   | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 44        | 5.9         | Source Protection Zones                                | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 44        | 5.10        | Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)             | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| Page      | Section     | Hydrology                                              | On site                  | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>45</b> | <b>6.1</b>  | <b><u>Water Network (OS MasterMap)</u></b>             | 1                        | 0     | 1       | -        | -         |



| <b>46</b> | <b><u>6.2</u></b>   | <b><u>Surface water features</u></b>            | 1                       | 0     | 2       | -        | -         |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| <b>46</b> | <b><u>6.3</u></b>   | <b><u>WFD Surface water body catchments</u></b> | 1                       | -     | -       | -        | -         |
| <b>46</b> | <b><u>6.4</u></b>   | <b><u>WFD Surface water bodies</u></b>          | 0                       | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| <b>47</b> | <b><u>6.5</u></b>   | <b><u>WFD Groundwater bodies</u></b>            | 1                       | -     | -       | -        | -         |
| Page      | Section             | River and coastal flooding                      | On site                 | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 48        | 7.1                 | Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)   | None (within 50m)       |       |         |          |           |
| 48        | 7.2                 | Historical Flood Events                         | 0                       | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 48        | 7.3                 | Flood Defences                                  | 0                       | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 48        | 7.4                 | Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences            | 0                       | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 49        | 7.5                 | Flood Storage Areas                             | 0                       | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 50        | 7.6                 | Flood Zone 2                                    | None (within 50m)       |       |         |          |           |
| 50        | 7.7                 | Flood Zone 3                                    | None (within 50m)       |       |         |          |           |
| Page      | Section             | Surface water flooding                          |                         |       |         |          |           |
| 51        | 8.1                 | Surface water flooding                          | Negligible (within 50m) |       |         |          |           |
| Page      | Section             | Groundwater flooding                            |                         |       |         |          |           |
| <b>52</b> | <b><u>9.1</u></b>   | <b><u>Groundwater flooding</u></b>              | Negligible (within 50m) |       |         |          |           |
| Page      | Section             | Environmental designations                      | On site                 | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 53        | 10.1                | Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)     | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 54        | 10.2                | Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)          | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 54        | 10.3                | Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)             | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 54        | 10.4                | Special Protection Areas (SPA)                  | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 54        | 10.5                | National Nature Reserves (NNR)                  | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| <b>55</b> | <b><u>10.6</u></b>  | <b><u>Local Nature Reserves (LNR)</u></b>       | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 1         |
| <b>55</b> | <b><u>10.7</u></b>  | <b><u>Designated Ancient Woodland</u></b>       | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 1        | 5         |
| 55        | 10.8                | Biosphere Reserves                              | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 56        | 10.9                | Forest Parks                                    | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 56        | 10.10               | Marine Conservation Zones                       | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| <b>56</b> | <b><u>10.11</u></b> | <b><u>Green Belt</u></b>                        | 1                       | 0     | 0       | 2        | 0         |
| 56        | 10.12               | Proposed Ramsar sites                           | 0                       | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |



| 57        | 10.13        | Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)  | 0                        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 57        | 10.14        | Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)      | 0                        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| 57        | 10.15        | Nitrate Sensitive Areas                        | 0                        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| <b>57</b> | <b>10.16</b> | <b><u>Nitrate Vulnerable Zones</u></b>         | <b>1</b>                 | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>59</b> | <b>10.17</b> | <b><u>SSSI Impact Risk Zones</u></b>           | <b>1</b>                 | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b>  |
| 60        | 10.18        | SSSI Units                                     | 0                        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| Page      | Section      | Visual and cultural designations               | On site                  | 0-50m    | 50-250m  | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 61        | 11.1         | World Heritage Sites                           | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 61        | 11.2         | Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty             | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 61        | 11.3         | National Parks                                 | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 61        | 11.4         | Listed Buildings                               | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 62        | 11.5         | Conservation Areas                             | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 62        | 11.6         | Scheduled Ancient Monuments                    | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 62        | 11.7         | Registered Parks and Gardens                   | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| Page      | Section      | Agricultural designations                      | On site                  | 0-50m    | 50-250m  | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>63</b> | <b>12.1</b>  | <b><u>Agricultural Land Classification</u></b> | Urban (within 250m)      |          |          |          |           |
| 64        | 12.2         | Open Access Land                               | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 64        | 12.3         | Tree Felling Licences                          | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 64        | 12.4         | Environmental Stewardship Schemes              | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 64        | 12.5         | Countryside Stewardship Schemes                | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| Page      | Section      | Habitat designations                           | On site                  | 0-50m    | 50-250m  | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>65</b> | <b>13.1</b>  | <b><u>Priority Habitat Inventory</u></b>       | 0                        | 0        | 1        | -        | -         |
| 66        | 13.2         | Habitat Networks                               | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 66        | 13.3         | Open Mosaic Habitat                            | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| 66        | 13.4         | Limestone Pavement Orders                      | 0                        | 0        | 0        | -        | -         |
| Page      | Section      | Geology 1:10,000 scale                         | On site                  | 0-50m    | 50-250m  | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>67</b> | <b>14.1</b>  | <b><u>10k Availability</u></b>                 | Identified (within 500m) |          |          |          |           |
| <b>68</b> | <b>14.2</b>  | <b><u>Artificial and made ground (10k)</u></b> | 2                        | 0        | 3        | 3        | -         |
| 70        | 14.3         | Superficial geology (10k)                      | 0                        | 0        | 0        | 0        | -         |



| 70        | 14.4         | Landslip (10k)                                               | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| <b>71</b> | <b>14.5</b>  | <b><u>Bedrock geology (10k)</u></b>                          | 4                        | 3     | 14      | 19       | -         |
| <b>74</b> | <b>14.6</b>  | <b><u>Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)</u></b> | 6                        | 6     | 22      | 13       | -         |
| Page      | Section      | Geology 1:50,000 scale                                       | On site                  | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>76</b> | <b>15.1</b>  | <b><u>50k Availability</u></b>                               | Identified (within 500m) |       |         |          |           |
| <b>77</b> | <b>15.2</b>  | <b><u>Artificial and made ground (50k)</u></b>               | 1                        | 1     | 3       | 2        | -         |
| <b>78</b> | <b>15.3</b>  | <b><u>Artificial ground permeability (50k)</u></b>           | 1                        | 1     | -       | -        | -         |
| 79        | 15.4         | Superficial geology (50k)                                    | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 79        | 15.5         | Superficial permeability (50k)                               | None (within 50m)        |       |         |          |           |
| 79        | 15.6         | Landslip (50k)                                               | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 79        | 15.7         | Landslip permeability (50k)                                  | None (within 50m)        |       |         |          |           |
| <b>80</b> | <b>15.8</b>  | <b><u>Bedrock geology (50k)</u></b>                          | 3                        | 1     | 13      | 16       | -         |
| <b>82</b> | <b>15.9</b>  | <b><u>Bedrock permeability (50k)</u></b>                     | Identified (within 50m)  |       |         |          |           |
| <b>83</b> | <b>15.10</b> | <b><u>Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)</u></b> | 4                        | 4     | 17      | 18       | -         |
| Page      | Section      | Boreholes                                                    | On site                  | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 85        | 16.1         | BGS Boreholes                                                | 0                        | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| Page      | Section      | Natural ground subsidence                                    |                          |       |         |          |           |
| <b>86</b> | <b>17.1</b>  | <b><u>Shrink swell clays</u></b>                             | Very low (within 50m)    |       |         |          |           |
| <b>87</b> | <b>17.2</b>  | <b><u>Running sands</u></b>                                  | Very low (within 50m)    |       |         |          |           |
| <b>89</b> | <b>17.3</b>  | <b><u>Compressible deposits</u></b>                          | Moderate (within 50m)    |       |         |          |           |
| <b>91</b> | <b>17.4</b>  | <b><u>Collapsible deposits</u></b>                           | Very low (within 50m)    |       |         |          |           |
| <b>92</b> | <b>17.5</b>  | <b><u>Landslides</u></b>                                     | Low (within 50m)         |       |         |          |           |
| <b>94</b> | <b>17.6</b>  | <b><u>Ground dissolution of soluble rocks</u></b>            | Negligible (within 50m)  |       |         |          |           |
| Page      | Section      | Mining, ground workings and natural cavities                 | On site                  | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 95        | 18.1         | Natural cavities                                             | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| <b>96</b> | <b>18.2</b>  | <b><u>BritPits</u></b>                                       | 0                        | 0     | 1       | 1        | -         |
| <b>96</b> | <b>18.3</b>  | <b><u>Surface ground workings</u></b>                        | 0                        | 0     | 19      | -        | -         |
| <b>97</b> | <b>18.4</b>  | <b><u>Underground workings</u></b>                           | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 5        | 35        |
| 99        | 18.5         | Historical Mineral Planning Areas                            | 0                        | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |



|            |             |                                                       |                               |       |         |          |           |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| <b>99</b>  | <b>18.6</b> | <b><u>Non-coal mining</u></b>                         | 1                             | 2     | 1       | 0        | 4         |
| 100        | 18.7        | Mining cavities                                       | 0                             | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0         |
| 100        | 18.8        | JPB mining areas                                      | None (within 0m)              |       |         |          |           |
| <b>101</b> | <b>18.9</b> | <b><u>Coal mining</u></b>                             | Identified (within 0m)        |       |         |          |           |
| 101        | 18.10       | Brine areas                                           | None (within 0m)              |       |         |          |           |
| 101        | 18.11       | Gypsum areas                                          | None (within 0m)              |       |         |          |           |
| 101        | 18.12       | Tin mining                                            | None (within 0m)              |       |         |          |           |
| 101        | 18.13       | Clay mining                                           | None (within 0m)              |       |         |          |           |
| Page       | Section     | Radon                                                 |                               |       |         |          |           |
| <b>102</b> | <b>19.1</b> | <b><u>Radon</u></b>                                   | Between 1% and 3% (within 0m) |       |         |          |           |
| Page       | Section     | Soil chemistry                                        | On site                       | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <b>103</b> | <b>20.1</b> | <b><u>BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry</u></b> | 2                             | 2     | -       | -        | -         |
| 103        | 20.2        | BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry                    | 0                             | 0     | -       | -        | -         |
| 104        | 20.3        | BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry                     | 0                             | 0     | -       | -        | -         |
| Page       | Section     | Railway infrastructure and projects                   | On site                       | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 105        | 21.1        | Underground railways (London)                         | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 105        | 21.2        | Underground railways (Non-London)                     | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 105        | 21.3        | Railway tunnels                                       | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 105        | 21.4        | Historical railway and tunnel features                | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 105        | 21.5        | Royal Mail tunnels                                    | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 106        | 21.6        | Historical railways                                   | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 106        | 21.7        | Railways                                              | 0                             | 0     | 0       | -        | -         |
| 106        | 21.8        | Crossrail 1                                           | 0                             | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 106        | 21.9        | Crossrail 2                                           | 0                             | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |
| 106        | 21.10       | HS2                                                   | 0                             | 0     | 0       | 0        | -         |

## Recent aerial photograph



Aerial photography supplied by Getmapping PLC. © Copyright Getmapping PLC 2021. All Rights Reserved

Capture Date: 01/07/2018

Site Area: 1.35ha



## Recent site history - 2012 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 26/03/2012

Site Area: 1.35ha



## Recent site history - 2009 aerial photograph



Aerial photography supplied by Getmapping PLC. © Copyright Getmapping PLC 2021. All Rights Reserved.

Capture Date: 11/09/2009

Site Area: 1.35ha



## Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 10/07/1999

Site Area: 1.35ha



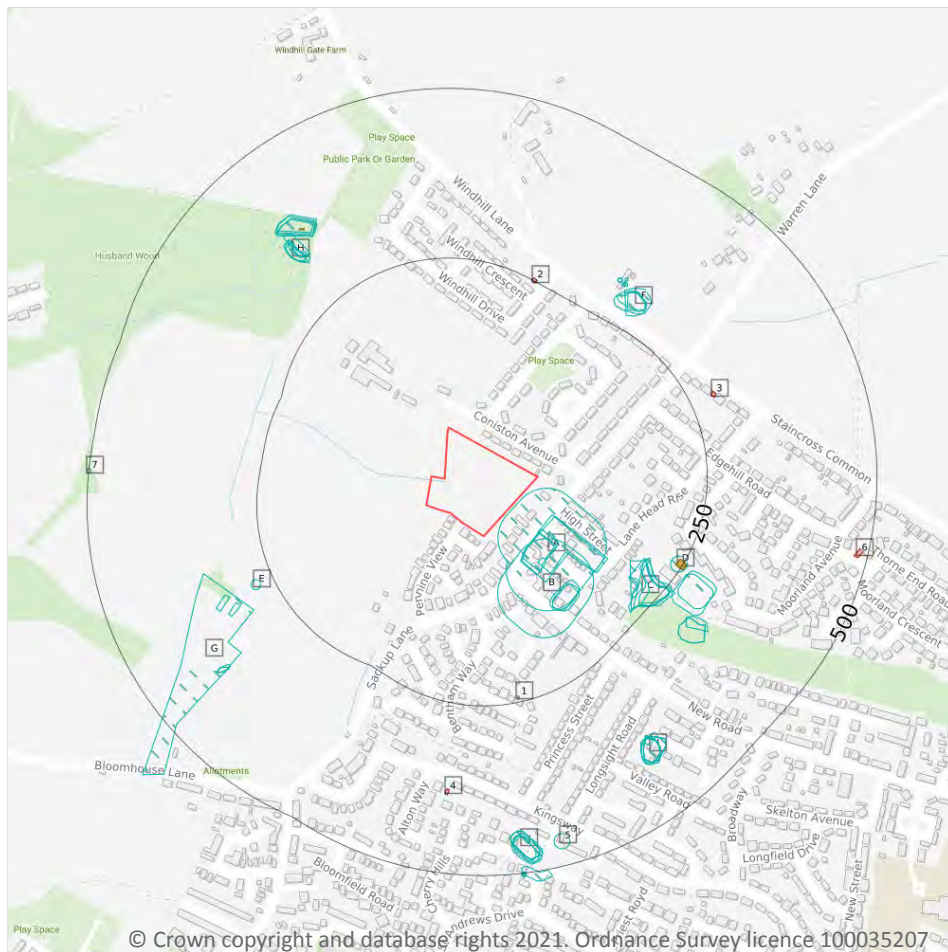
## OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 1.35ha



## 1 Past land use



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Historical industrial land uses
- Historical tanks
- Historical energy features

### 1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m

65

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use          | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| A  | 4m SE    | Unspecified Works | 1965          | 1493827  |



| ID | Location | Land use                    | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| A  | 53m SE   | Chaplet and Gas Hook Works  | 1948          | 1458891  |
| B  | 55m SE   | Unspecified Works           | 1904          | 1529107  |
| A  | 56m SE   | Chaplet and Gas Hook Works  | 1951          | 1532406  |
| A  | 57m SE   | Chaplet and Gas Hook Works  | 1938          | 1549119  |
| A  | 58m SE   | Unspecified Works           | 1930          | 1487929  |
| B  | 134m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1948 - 1951   | 1541198  |
| B  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1938          | 1490465  |
| B  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1930          | 1469202  |
| C  | 184m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1948          | 1510710  |
| C  | 198m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1951          | 1499640  |
| C  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930          | 1494977  |
| C  | 200m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1938          | 1546539  |
| C  | 201m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1891 - 1904   | 1477765  |
| C  | 206m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1965          | 1488377  |
| D  | 233m SE  | Sandstone Quarry            | 1854          | 1461403  |
| D  | 261m SE  | Water Works Reservoirs      | 1930          | 1519440  |
| D  | 264m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1965          | 1417528  |
| E  | 270m SW  | Unspecified Levels          | 1938          | 1473191  |
| F  | 271m NE  | Refuse Heap                 | 1904          | 1437977  |
| F  | 276m NE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1930 - 1948   | 1534044  |
| F  | 280m NE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1948          | 1493014  |
| F  | 284m NE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1951 - 1965   | 1489350  |
| G  | 297m SW  | Tramway Sidings             | 1930 - 1938   | 1506500  |
| D  | 302m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1904          | 1508305  |
| D  | 302m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1948          | 1555612  |
| D  | 304m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1965          | 1545484  |
| F  | 308m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft       | 1938          | 1508455  |
| F  | 309m NE  | Old Coal Shaft              | 1904          | 1411680  |



| ID | Location | Land use                            | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| F  | 309m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft               | 1948          | 1418311  |
| F  | 310m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft               | 1930          | 1495156  |
| E  | 311m SW  | Unspecified Levels                  | 1930          | 1440500  |
| F  | 315m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft               | 1951          | 1418314  |
| H  | 318m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1930          | 1539368  |
| E  | 320m SW  | Unspecified Levels                  | 1930          | 1440499  |
| H  | 322m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1938          | 1524704  |
| H  | 325m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1948          | 1531451  |
| H  | 327m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1965          | 1534143  |
| H  | 327m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1951          | 1460092  |
| H  | 346m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1938          | 1517746  |
| H  | 347m NW  | Rural District Council Sewage Works | 1930          | 1433254  |
| H  | 350m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1951          | 1491578  |
| H  | 351m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1948          | 1557455  |
| G  | 373m SW  | Unspecified Level                   | 1930          | 1536487  |
| G  | 377m SW  | Unspecified Level                   | 1938          | 1486555  |
| I  | 378m SE  | Old Coal Pit                        | 1904          | 1486756  |
| I  | 378m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1948          | 1508936  |
| I  | 378m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1891          | 1548548  |
| I  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1930          | 1464688  |
| I  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1951          | 1546687  |
| I  | 382m SE  | Old Coal Pit                        | 1854          | 1546194  |
| I  | 382m SE  | Old Coal Pit                        | 1854          | 1513425  |
| I  | 382m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1938          | 1525354  |
| J  | 437m S   | Unspecified Pit                     | 1948          | 1487219  |
| J  | 437m S   | Unspecified Pit                     | 1891          | 1509299  |
| J  | 437m S   | Unspecified Quarry                  | 1904          | 1524360  |
| J  | 441m S   | Unspecified Quarry                  | 1951          | 1478132  |



| ID | Location | Land use           | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| J  | 444m S   | Unspecified Pit    | 1930          | 1512473  |
| J  | 445m S   | Unspecified Quarry | 1938          | 1459261  |
| J  | 446m S   | Sandstone Quarry   | 1854          | 1451546  |
| 5  | 453m S   | Sandstone Quarry   | 1854          | 1451547  |
| J  | 490m S   | Railway Sidings    | 1951          | 1505579  |
| 7  | 497m W   | Unspecified Hole   | 1904          | 1423047  |
| J  | 498m S   | Unspecified Levels | 1948          | 1538090  |
| J  | 499m S   | Unspecified Levels | 1938          | 1491768  |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 1.2 Historical tanks

### Records within 500m

4

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use         | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| D  | 241m SE  | Unspecified Tank | 1982 - 1984   | 233635   |
| 1  | 241m S   | Unspecified Tank | 1906          | 228896   |
| D  | 241m SE  | Unspecified Tank | 1978          | 242406   |
| H  | 361m NW  | Unspecified Tank | 1913          | 228895   |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 1.3 Historical energy features

### Records within 500m

4

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or



succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use               | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 2  | 248m NE  | Electricity Substation | 1977 - 1994   | 146705   |
| 3  | 282m NE  | Electricity Substation | 1978          | 131068   |
| 4  | 376m S   | Electricity Substation | 1978 - 1999   | 138096   |
| 6  | 480m E   | Electricity Substation | 1978          | 131069   |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 1.4 Historical petrol stations

**Records within 500m**

**0**

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 1.5 Historical garages

**Records within 500m**

**0**

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 1.6 Historical military land

**Records within 500m**

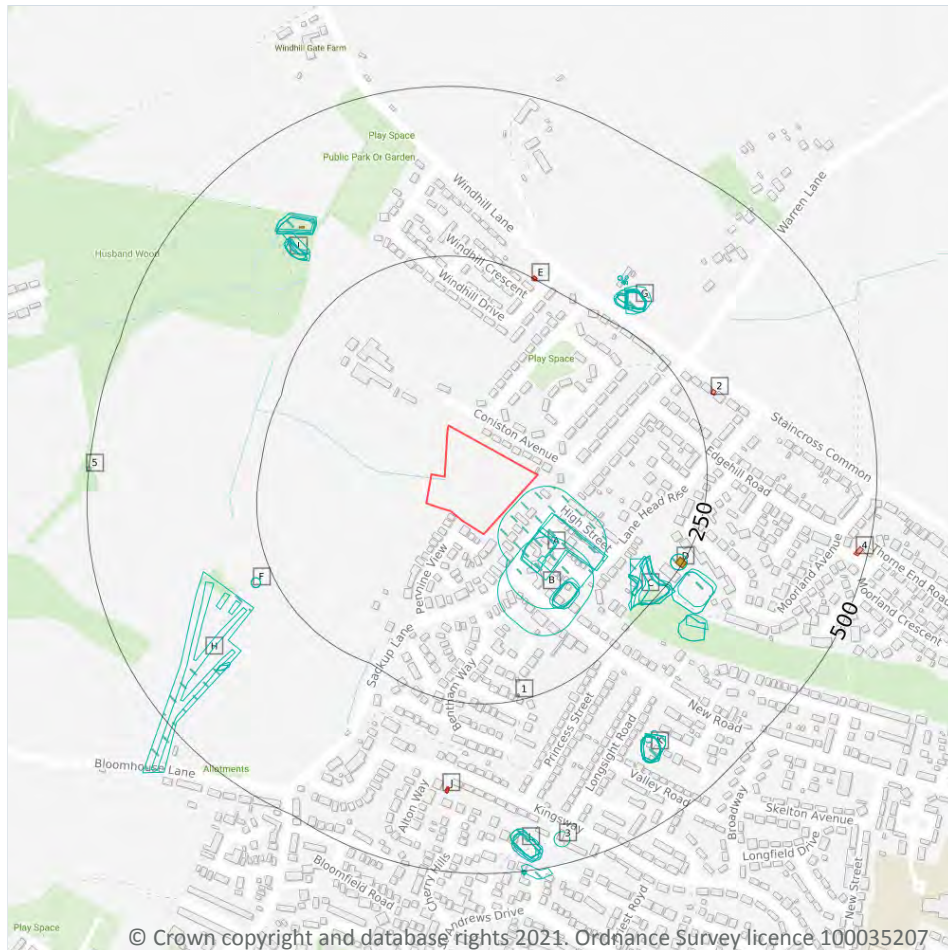
**0**

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.*



## 2 Past land use - un-grouped



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Historical industrial land uses
- Historical tanks
- Historical energy features

### 2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m

94

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 18**

| ID | Location | Land Use                   | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------------------------|------|----------|
| A  | 4m SE    | Unspecified Works          | 1965 | 1493827  |
| A  | 53m SE   | Chaplet and Gas Hook Works | 1948 | 1458891  |
| B  | 55m SE   | Unspecified Works          | 1904 | 1529107  |

| ID | Location | Land Use                    | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| A  | 56m SE   | Chaplet and Gas Hook Works  | 1951 | 1532406  |
| A  | 57m SE   | Chaplet and Gas Hook Works  | 1938 | 1549119  |
| A  | 58m SE   | Unspecified Works           | 1930 | 1487929  |
| B  | 134m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1948 | 1541198  |
| B  | 136m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1951 | 1541198  |
| B  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1938 | 1490465  |
| B  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1938 | 1490465  |
| B  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1930 | 1469202  |
| C  | 184m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1948 | 1510710  |
| C  | 198m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1951 | 1499640  |
| C  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930 | 1494977  |
| C  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930 | 1494977  |
| C  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930 | 1494977  |
| C  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930 | 1494977  |
| C  | 200m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1938 | 1546539  |
| C  | 201m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1904 | 1477765  |
| C  | 201m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1891 | 1477765  |
| C  | 206m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1965 | 1488377  |
| D  | 233m SE  | Sandstone Quarry            | 1854 | 1461403  |
| D  | 233m SE  | Sandstone Quarry            | 1854 | 1461403  |
| D  | 261m SE  | Water Works Reservoirs      | 1930 | 1519440  |
| D  | 261m SE  | Water Works Reservoirs      | 1930 | 1519440  |
| D  | 264m SE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1965 | 1417528  |
| F  | 270m SW  | Unspecified Levels          | 1938 | 1473191  |
| F  | 270m SW  | Unspecified Levels          | 1938 | 1473191  |
| G  | 271m NE  | Refuse Heap                 | 1904 | 1437977  |
| G  | 276m NE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1938 | 1534044  |
| G  | 276m NE  | Unspecified Heap            | 1938 | 1534044  |



| ID | Location | Land Use              | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| G  | 276m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1948 | 1534044  |
| G  | 277m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1930 | 1534044  |
| G  | 277m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1930 | 1534044  |
| G  | 277m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1930 | 1534044  |
| G  | 277m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1930 | 1534044  |
| G  | 277m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1930 | 1534044  |
| G  | 277m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1930 | 1534044  |
| G  | 279m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1938 | 1534044  |
| G  | 279m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1938 | 1534044  |
| G  | 280m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1948 | 1493014  |
| G  | 284m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1965 | 1489350  |
| G  | 284m NE  | Unspecified Heap      | 1951 | 1489350  |
| H  | 297m SW  | Tramway Sidings       | 1938 | 1506500  |
| D  | 302m SE  | Unspecified Quarry    | 1948 | 1555612  |
| D  | 302m SE  | Unspecified Quarry    | 1904 | 1508305  |
| D  | 304m SE  | Unspecified Quarry    | 1965 | 1545484  |
| G  | 308m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1938 | 1508455  |
| G  | 308m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1938 | 1508455  |
| H  | 308m SW  | Tramway Sidings       | 1930 | 1506500  |
| G  | 309m NE  | Old Coal Shaft        | 1904 | 1411680  |
| G  | 309m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948 | 1418311  |
| G  | 310m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1930 | 1495156  |
| F  | 311m SW  | Unspecified Levels    | 1930 | 1440500  |
| G  | 315m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1951 | 1418314  |
| I  | 318m NW  | Refuse Heap           | 1930 | 1539368  |
| F  | 320m SW  | Unspecified Levels    | 1930 | 1440499  |
| I  | 322m NW  | Refuse Heap           | 1938 | 1524704  |
| I  | 322m NW  | Refuse Heap           | 1938 | 1524704  |
| I  | 325m NW  | Refuse Heap           | 1948 | 1531451  |



| ID | Location | Land Use                            | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| I  | 327m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1965 | 1534143  |
| I  | 327m NW  | Refuse Heap                         | 1951 | 1460092  |
| I  | 346m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1938 | 1517746  |
| I  | 346m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1938 | 1517746  |
| I  | 347m NW  | Rural District Council Sewage Works | 1930 | 1433254  |
| I  | 350m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1951 | 1491578  |
| I  | 351m NW  | Sewage Works                        | 1948 | 1557455  |
| H  | 373m SW  | Unspecified Level                   | 1930 | 1536487  |
| H  | 377m SW  | Unspecified Level                   | 1938 | 1486555  |
| H  | 377m SW  | Unspecified Level                   | 1938 | 1486555  |
| K  | 378m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1948 | 1508936  |
| K  | 378m SE  | Old Coal Pit                        | 1904 | 1486756  |
| K  | 378m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1891 | 1548548  |
| K  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1930 | 1464688  |
| K  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1930 | 1464688  |
| K  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1930 | 1464688  |
| K  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1930 | 1464688  |
| K  | 381m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1951 | 1546687  |
| K  | 382m SE  | Old Coal Pit                        | 1854 | 1546194  |
| K  | 382m SE  | Old Coal Pit                        | 1854 | 1513425  |
| K  | 382m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1938 | 1525354  |
| K  | 382m SE  | Unspecified Heap                    | 1938 | 1525354  |
| L  | 437m S   | Unspecified Quarry                  | 1904 | 1524360  |
| L  | 437m S   | Unspecified Pit                     | 1948 | 1487219  |
| L  | 437m S   | Unspecified Pit                     | 1891 | 1509299  |
| L  | 441m S   | Unspecified Quarry                  | 1951 | 1478132  |
| L  | 444m S   | Unspecified Pit                     | 1930 | 1512473  |
| L  | 445m S   | Unspecified Quarry                  | 1938 | 1459261  |



| ID | Location | Land Use           | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|--------------------|------|----------|
| L  | 446m S   | Sandstone Quarry   | 1854 | 1451546  |
| 3  | 453m S   | Sandstone Quarry   | 1854 | 1451547  |
| L  | 490m S   | Railway Sidings    | 1951 | 1505579  |
| 5  | 497m W   | Unspecified Hole   | 1904 | 1423047  |
| L  | 498m S   | Unspecified Levels | 1948 | 1538090  |
| L  | 499m S   | Unspecified Levels | 1938 | 1491768  |
| L  | 499m S   | Unspecified Levels | 1938 | 1491768  |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 2.2 Historical tanks

**Records within 500m**

**5**

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 18**

| ID | Location | Land Use         | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|------|----------|
| D  | 241m SE  | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 233635   |
| D  | 241m SE  | Unspecified Tank | 1982 | 233635   |
| 1  | 241m S   | Unspecified Tank | 1906 | 228896   |
| D  | 241m SE  | Unspecified Tank | 1978 | 242406   |
| I  | 361m NW  | Unspecified Tank | 1913 | 228895   |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 2.3 Historical energy features

**Records within 500m**

**14**

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 18**



| ID | Location | Land Use               | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| E  | 248m NE  | Electricity Substation | 1977 | 146705   |
| E  | 248m NE  | Electricity Substation | 1977 | 146705   |
| E  | 249m NE  | Electricity Substation | 1994 | 146705   |
| 2  | 282m NE  | Electricity Substation | 1978 | 131068   |
| J  | 376m S   | Electricity Substation | 1983 | 138096   |
| J  | 376m S   | Electricity Substation | 1990 | 138096   |
| J  | 377m S   | Electricity Substation | 1978 | 138096   |
| J  | 378m S   | Electricity Substation | 1995 | 138096   |
| J  | 378m S   | Electricity Substation | 1996 | 138096   |
| J  | 378m S   | Electricity Substation | 1993 | 138096   |
| J  | 378m S   | Electricity Substation | 1994 | 138096   |
| J  | 378m S   | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 138096   |
| J  | 378m S   | Electricity Substation | 1999 | 138096   |
| 4  | 480m E   | Electricity Substation | 1978 | 131069   |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 2.4 Historical petrol stations

**Records within 500m**

**0**

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*

## 2.5 Historical garages

**Records within 500m**

**0**

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.*



## 3 Waste and landfill



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Waste exemptions

### 3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m

0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m

0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

**Records within 500m****0**

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

*This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.*

### 3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

**Records within 500m****0**

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 3.5 Historical waste sites

**Records within 500m****0**

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.*

### 3.6 Licensed waste sites

**Records within 500m****0**

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 3.7 Waste exemptions

**Records within 500m****47**

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 24**

| ID | Location | Site                                                      | Reference             | Category                           | Sub-Category                                              | Description                                                                                            |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Disposing of<br>waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Disposal by incineration                                                                               |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Disposing of<br>waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Burning waste in the open                                                                              |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Storing waste<br>exemption         | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Storage of waste in a secure<br>place                                                                  |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption        | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of waste food                                                                                |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption        | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Preparatory treatments<br>(baling, sorting, shredding<br>etc)                                          |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption        | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of waste wood<br>and waste plant matter by<br>chipping, shredding, cutting<br>or pulverising |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Spreading waste on<br>agricultural land to confer<br>benefit                                           |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Spreading waste on non-<br>agricultural land to confer<br>benefit                                      |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of mulch                                                                                           |



| ID | Location | Site                                                      | Reference             | Category                           | Sub-Category                                              | Description                                                 |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Spreading of plant matter to<br>confer benefit              |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Incorporation of ash into soil                              |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Burning of waste as a fuel in a<br>small appliance          |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of waste for a specified<br>purpose                     |
| A  | 141m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/PF0337NT<br>/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption           | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of waste to manufacture<br>finished goods               |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Disposing of<br>waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Deposit of waste from<br>dredging of inland waters          |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Disposing of<br>waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Deposit of waste from a<br>portable sanitary<br>convenience |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Disposing of<br>waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Disposal by incineration                                    |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Disposing of<br>waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Burning waste in the open                                   |



| ID | Location | Site                                                      | Reference             | Category                    | Sub-Category                                              | Description                                              |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Storing waste<br>exemption  | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Storage of waste in secure<br>containers                 |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Storing waste<br>exemption  | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Storage of waste in a secure<br>place                    |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Cleaning, washing, spraying<br>or coating relevant waste |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Sorting mixed waste                                      |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of waste food                                  |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Crushing and emptying waste<br>vehicle oil filters       |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of waste aerosol<br>cans                       |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Crushing waste fluorescent<br>tubes                      |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Aerobic composting and<br>associated prior treatment     |



| ID | Location | Site                                                      | Reference             | Category                    | Sub-Category                                              | Description                                                                                            |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Anaerobic digestion at<br>premises used for agriculture<br>and burning of resultant<br>biogas          |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Anaerobic digestion at<br>premises not used for<br>agriculture and burning of<br>resultant biogas      |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of non-hazardous<br>pesticide washings by carbon<br>filtration for disposal                  |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of waste in a<br>biobed or biofilter                                                         |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Preparatory treatments<br>(baling, sorting, shredding<br>etc)                                          |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Screening and blending of<br>waste                                                                     |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Treatment of waste wood<br>and waste plant matter by<br>chipping, shredding, cutting<br>or pulverising |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Mechanical treatment of<br>end-of-life tyres                                                           |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Treating waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Recovery of scrap metal                                                                                |



| ID | Location | Site                                                      | Reference             | Category                 | Sub-Category                                              | Description                                                       |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of waste in construction                                      |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Spreading waste on<br>agricultural land to confer<br>benefit      |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Spreading waste on non-<br>agricultural land to confer<br>benefit |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of mulch                                                      |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Spreading of plant matter to<br>confer benefit                    |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Incorporation of ash into soil                                    |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of baled end-of-life tyres<br>in construction                 |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Burning of waste as a fuel in a<br>small appliance                |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of waste derived<br>biodiesel as fuel                         |



| ID | Location | Site                                                      | Reference             | Category                 | Sub-Category                                              | Description                                   |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of waste for a specified<br>purpose       |
| A  | 152m NW  | 38 Coniston Avenue<br>Barnsley South Yorkshire<br>S75 5BB | EPR/ZH0272S<br>D/A001 | Using waste<br>exemption | Both<br>agricultural<br>and non-<br>agricultural<br>waste | Use of waste to manufacture<br>finished goods |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## 4 Current industrial land use



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Recent industrial land uses
- Licensed Discharges to controlled waters
- Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

### 4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m

3

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 32**

| ID | Location | Company             | Address                                                      | Activity               | Category            |
|----|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | 108m SW  | Twenty Four Degrees | 183, Sackup Lane, Darton, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, S75 5AU | Electronic Equipment   | Industrial Products |
| 2  | 224m SE  | Pumping Station     | South Yorkshire, S75                                         | Water Pumping Stations | Industrial Features |



| ID | Location | Company    | Address                                                           | Activity                               | Category                                      |
|----|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 3  | 233m S   | The Studio | 7, Austwick Close, Mapplewell, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, S75 5QF | Recording Studios and Record Companies | IT, Advertising, Marketing and Media Services |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.*

## 4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

*This data is sourced from Experian.*

## 4.3 Electricity cables

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

*This data is sourced from National Grid.*

## 4.4 Gas pipelines

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

*This data is sourced from National Grid.*

## 4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

*This data is sourced from Local Authority records.*

## 4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

*This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.*



## 4.7 Regulated explosive sites

**Records within 500m****0**

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

*This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.*

## 4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

**Records within 500m****0**

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

*This data is sourced from Local Authority records.*

## 4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

**Records within 500m****0**

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

**Records within 500m****0**

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

**Records within 500m****0**

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

*This data is sourced from Local Authority records.*

## 4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m

0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m

4

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 32**

| ID | Location | Address                                                                                         | Details                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A  | 366m NE  | STAINCROSS COMMON SPS,<br>WARREN ROAD, STAINCROSS<br>COMMON, NEAR BARNSELEY,<br>SOUTH YORKSHIRE | Effluent Type: SEWAGE<br>DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION -<br>WATER COMPANY<br>Permit Number: WRA7045<br>Permit Version: 1<br>Receiving Water: TRIB OF<br>BUSHCLIFF BECK                  | Status: NEW CONSENT, BY<br>APPLICATION (WRA 91, SECTION<br>88)<br>Issue date: 18/05/1994<br>Effective Date: 18/05/1994<br>Revocation Date: 05/02/2003 |
| A  | 366m NE  | STAINCROSS COMMON SPS,<br>WARREN ROAD, STAINCROSS<br>COMMON, NEAR BARNSELEY,<br>SOUTH YORKSHIRE | Effluent Type: SEWAGE<br>DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION -<br>WATER COMPANY<br>Permit Number: WRA7045<br>Permit Version: 2<br>Receiving Water: TRIB OF<br>BUSHCLIFFE BECK                 | Status: MODIFIED - (WRA 91 SCHED<br>10 - AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT<br>1995)<br>Issue date: 06/02/2003<br>Effective Date: 06/02/2003<br>Revocation Date: - |
| B  | 471m N   | WINDHILL GATE FARM, DARTON,<br>WOOLLEY, WAKEFIELD, WEST<br>YORKSHIRE                            | Effluent Type: SEWAGE<br>DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED<br>EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY<br>Permit Number: C3846<br>Permit Version: 1<br>Receiving Water: SOAKAWAY AT<br>WINDHILL GATE FARM | Status: TRANSFERRED FROM COPA<br>1974<br>Issue date: 14/01/1985<br>Effective Date: 14/01/1985<br>Revocation Date: 25/07/2012                          |
| B  | 471m N   | WINDHILL GATE FARM, DARTON,<br>WOOLLEY, WAKEFIELD, WEST<br>YORKSHIRE                            | Effluent Type: SEWAGE<br>DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED<br>EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY<br>Permit Number: C3846<br>Permit Version: 2<br>Receiving Water: SOAKAWAY AT<br>WINDHILL GATE FARM | Status: TRANSFERRED FROM COPA<br>1974<br>Issue date: 26/07/2012<br>Effective Date: 26/07/2012<br>Revocation Date: -                                   |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



#### 4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

**Records within 500m****0**

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

#### 4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

**Records within 500m****0**

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

#### 4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

**Records within 500m****0**

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

#### 4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

**Records within 500m****0**

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

#### 4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

**Records within 500m****1**

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 32**

| ID | Location | Details                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4  | 305m NW  | Incident Date: 16/07/2001<br>Incident Identification: 16689<br>Pollutant: Oils and Fuel<br>Pollutant Description: Diesel | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor)<br>Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)<br>Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 4.19 Pollution inventory substances

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.*

## 4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.*

## 4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 500m</b> | <b>0</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.*

## 5 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer

### 5.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m

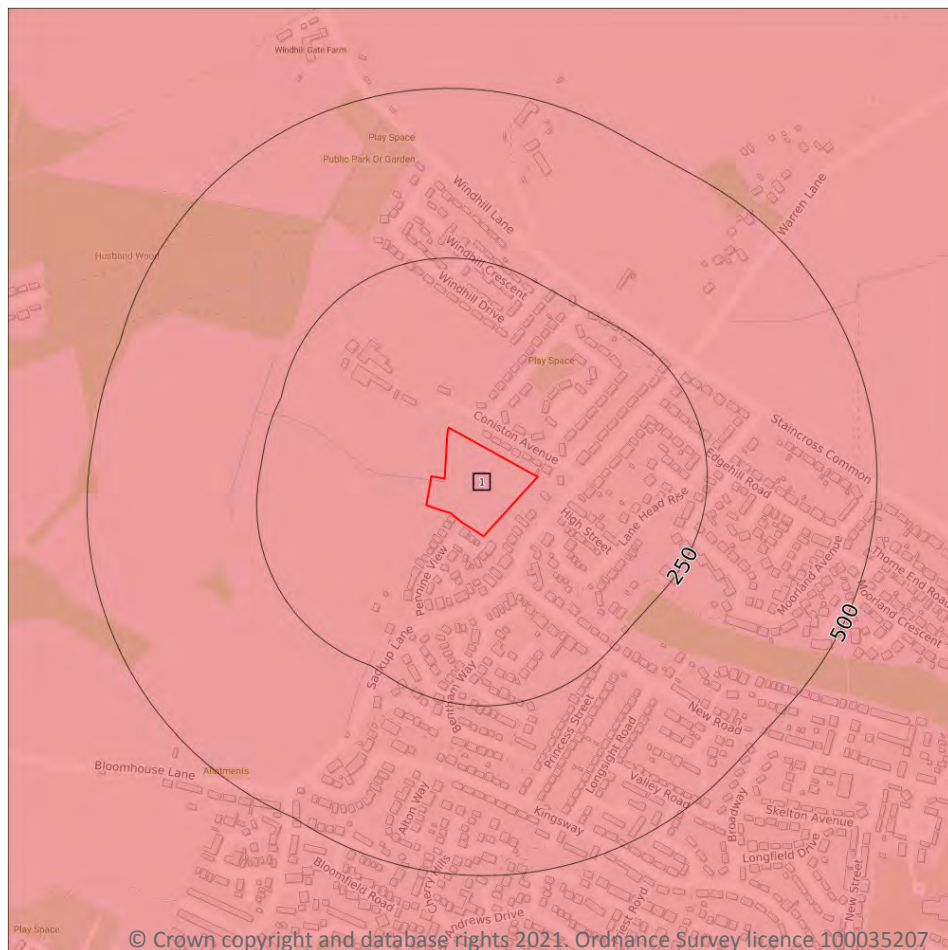
0

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## Bedrock aquifer



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Principal
  - Secondary A
  - Secondary B
  - Secondary Undifferentiated
  - Unproductive

### 5.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m

1

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

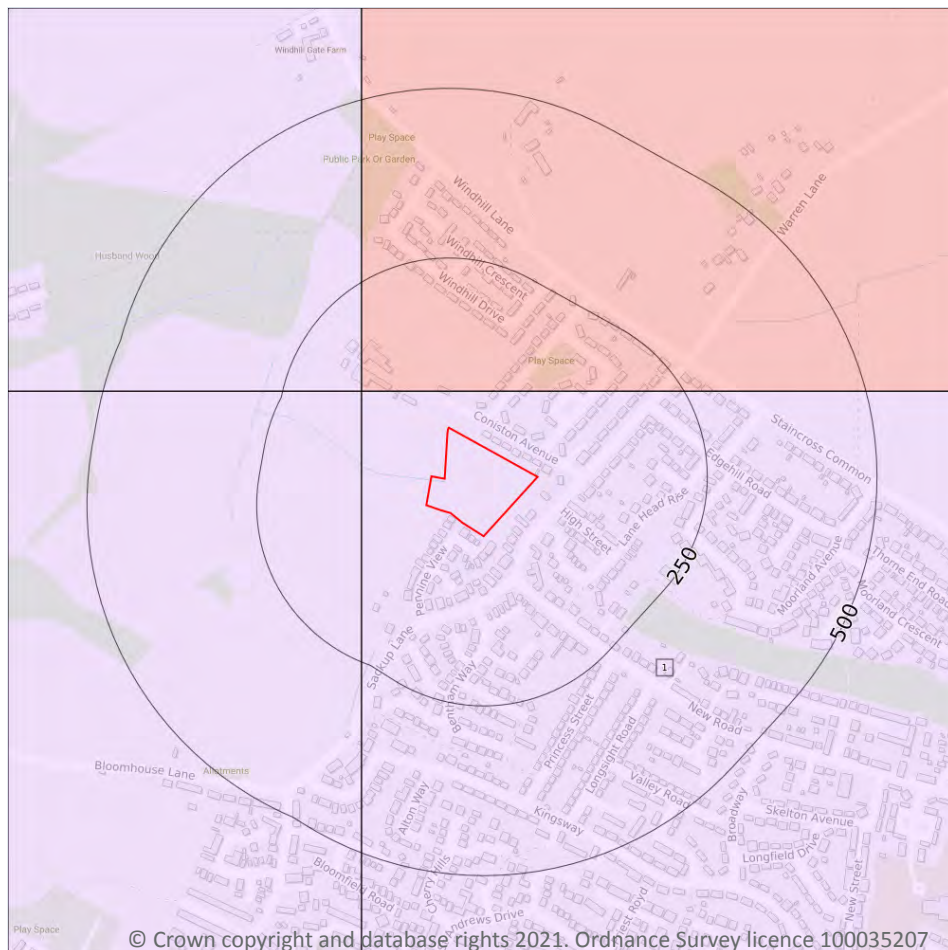
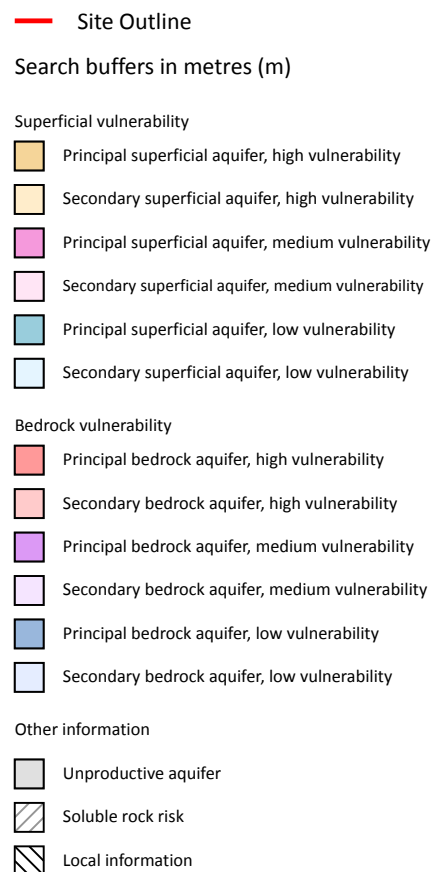
Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 39**

| ID | Location | Designation | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | On site  | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## Groundwater vulnerability



### 5.3 Groundwater vulnerability

#### Records within 50m

1

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 40**

| ID | Location | Summary                                                                                                                                                                           | Soil / surface                                                                                                | Superficial geology                                                                                                                                  | Bedrock geology                                                                                                      |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | On site  | <b>Summary Classification:</b><br>Secondary bedrock aquifer -<br>Medium Vulnerability<br><b>Combined classification:</b><br>Productive Bedrock Aquifer,<br>No Superficial Aquifer | <b>Leaching class:</b> Low<br><b>Infiltration value:</b><br><40%<br><b>Dilution value:</b> 300-<br>550mm/year | <b>Vulnerability:</b> -<br><b>Aquifer type:</b> -<br><b>Thickness:</b> <3m<br><b>Patchiness value:</b> <90%<br><b>Recharge potential:</b> No<br>Data | <b>Vulnerability:</b> Medium<br><b>Aquifer type:</b> Secondary<br><b>Flow mechanism:</b> Well<br>connected fractures |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 5.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records on site</b> | <b>0</b> |
|------------------------|----------|

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.*

## 5.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records on site</b> | <b>0</b> |
|------------------------|----------|

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on [enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk).

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.*

## Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Source Protection Zone 1  
Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2  
Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3  
Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4  
Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c  
Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c  
Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c  
Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences  
Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences  
Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

### 5.6 Groundwater abstractions

#### Records within 2000m

2

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 42**

| ID | Location | Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -  | 1189m W  | Status: Historical<br>Licence No: NE/027/0008/006<br>Details: Pollution Remediation<br>Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS<br>Point: UNDERGROUND STRATA AT FORMER WOOLEY COLLIERY<br>Data Type: Point<br>Name: THE COAL AUTHORITY<br>Easting: 430949<br>Northing: 411161 | Annual Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ): -<br>Max Daily Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ): -<br>Original Application No: -<br>Original Start Date: 13/07/2009<br>Expiry Date: 31/03/2017<br>Issue No: 1<br>Version Start Date: 13/07/2009<br>Version End Date: - |
| -  | 1189m W  | Status: Active<br>Licence No: NE/027/0008/006/R01<br>Details: Pollution Remediation<br>Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS<br>Point: UNDERGROUND STRATA AT FORMER WOOLEY COLLIERY<br>Data Type: Point<br>Name: THE COAL AUTHORITY<br>Easting: 430949<br>Northing: 411161 | Annual Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ): -<br>Max Daily Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ): -<br>Original Application No: -<br>Original Start Date: 20/04/2017<br>Expiry Date: 31/03/2029<br>Issue No: 1<br>Version Start Date: 20/04/2017<br>Version End Date: - |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 5.7 Surface water abstractions

**Records within 2000m**

**0**

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 5.8 Potable abstractions

**Records within 2000m**

**0**

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## 5.9 Source Protection Zones

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 5.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

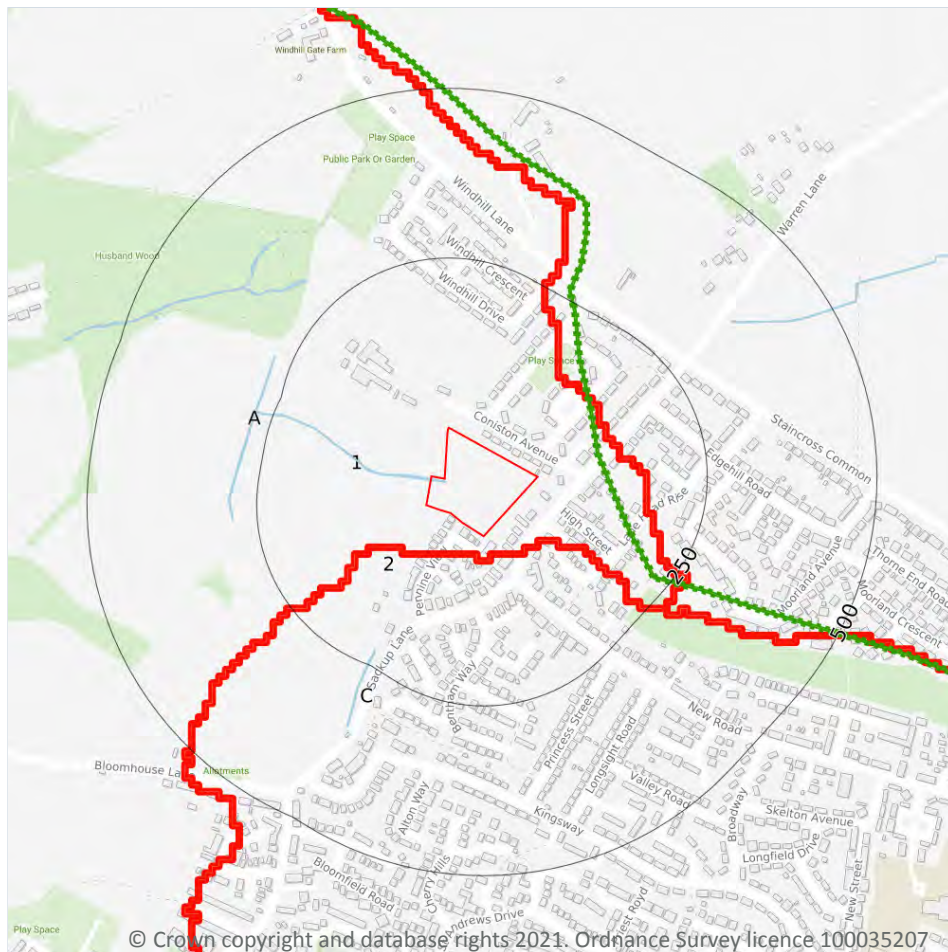
|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## 6 Hydrology



### 6.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m

2

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 45**

| ID | Location | Type of water feature                               | Ground level      | Permanence                                                      | Name |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | On site  | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | -    |

| ID | Location | Type of water feature                               | Ground level      | Permanence                                                      | Name |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| C  | 225m S   | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | -    |

*This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.*

## 6.2 Surface water features

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 250m</b> | <b>3</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 45**

*This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.*

## 6.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records on site</b> | <b>1</b> |
|------------------------|----------|

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 45**

| ID | Location | Type               | Water body catchment                        | Water body ID  | Operational catchment | Management catchment |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| A  | On site  | River WB catchment | Dearne from Bentley Brook to Cawthorne Dyke | GB104027063260 | Dearne                | Don and Rother       |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 6.4 WFD Surface water bodies

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records identified</b> | <b>1</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the

water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed. Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 45**

| ID | Location | Type  | Name                                        | Water body ID                  | Overall rating | Chemical rating | Ecological rating | Year |
|----|----------|-------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| -  | 1110m SW | River | Dearne from Bentley Brook to Cawthorne Dyke | <a href="#">GB104027063260</a> | Moderate       | Good            | Moderate          | 2016 |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 6.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records on site</b> | <b>1</b> |
|------------------------|----------|

Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 45**

| ID | Location | Name                                        | Water body ID                  | Overall rating | Chemical rating | Quantitative | Year |
|----|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 2  | On site  | Don & Rother Millstone grit & Coal Measures | <a href="#">GB40402G992300</a> | Poor           | Poor            | Good         | 2015 |

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 7 River and coastal flooding

### 7.1 Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)

**Records within 50m****0**

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 7.2 Historical Flood Events

**Records within 250m****0**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 7.3 Flood Defences

**Records within 250m****0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 7.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

**Records within 250m****0**

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## 7.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m

0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*



## River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones

### 7.6 Flood Zone 2

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Records within 50m | 0 |
|--------------------|---|

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 7.7 Flood Zone 3

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Records within 50m | 0 |
|--------------------|---|

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

*This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 8 Surface water flooding

### 8.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site

Negligible

Highest risk within 50m

Negligible

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

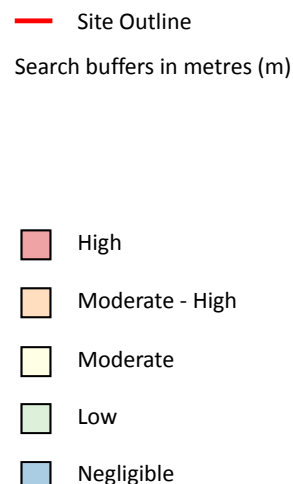
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site. The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

| Return period  | Maximum modelled depth |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 in 1000 year | Negligible             |
| 1 in 250 year  | Negligible             |
| 1 in 100 year  | Negligible             |
| 1 in 30 year   | Negligible             |

*This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.*



## 9 Groundwater flooding



### 9.1 Groundwater flooding

**Highest risk on site**

**Negligible**

**Highest risk within 50m**

**Negligible**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 52**

*This data is sourced from Ambiantal Risk Analytics.*



## 10.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

**Records within 2000m****0**

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

**Records within 2000m****0**

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

**Records within 2000m****0**

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

**Records within 2000m****0**

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m

1

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 53**

| ID | Location | Name        | Data source     |
|----|----------|-------------|-----------------|
| -  | 1503m E  | Notton Wood | Natural England |

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m

6

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 53**

| ID | Location | Name          | Woodland Type                   |
|----|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 3  | 300m NW  | Unknown       | Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland |
| 5  | 759m NW  | Windhill Wood | Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland |
| 6  | 847m NW  | Unknown       | Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland |
| 7  | 1141m NW | Jobson Wood   | Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland |
| -  | 1503m E  | Notton Park   | Ancient Replanted Woodland      |
| -  | 1755m E  | Notton Park   | Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland |

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m

0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the



local community.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m

0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

*This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.*

## 10.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m

0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

## 10.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m

3

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 53**

| ID | Location | Name                     | Local Authority name |
|----|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | On site  | South and West Yorkshire | Barnsley             |
| 2  | 272m NE  | South and West Yorkshire | Barnsley             |
| 4  | 381m NE  | South and West Yorkshire | Wakefield            |

*This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.*

## 10.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m

0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*



### 10.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m

0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

*This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.*

### 10.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m

0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

### 10.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m

0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

### 10.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

Records within 2000m

3

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

| Location | Name             | Type          | NVZ ID | Status   |
|----------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| On site  | River Dearne NVZ | Surface Water | S278   | Existing |

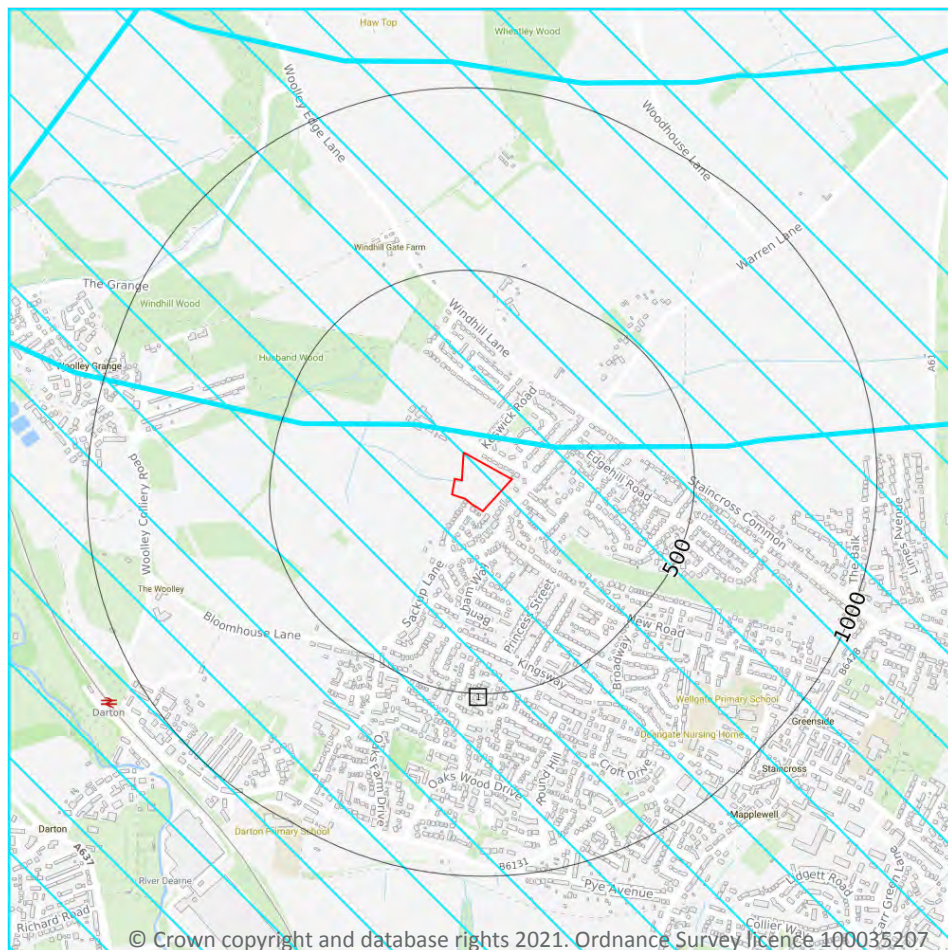


| Location | Name                                       | Type          | NVZ ID | Status   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 141m N   | Owler Beck from Source to River Calder NVZ | Surface Water | S268   | Existing |
| 1833m NE | Owler Beck from Source to River Calder NVZ | Surface Water | S268   | Existing |

*This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.*



## SSSI Impact Zones and Units



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- SSSI Impact Risk Zones
- SSSI Units
- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

### 10.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

#### Records on site

1

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 59**

| ID | Location | Type of developments requiring consultation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | On site  | <p>Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.</p> <p>Air pollution - Livestock &amp; poultry units with floorspace &gt; 500m<sup>2</sup>, slurry lagoons &gt; 750m<sup>2</sup> &amp; manure stores &gt; 3500t.</p> <p>Combustion - General combustion processes &gt;50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion</p> |

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

## 10.18 SSSI Units

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Records within 2000m | 0 |
|----------------------|---|

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

*This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 11 Visual and cultural designations

### 11.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m

0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

*This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.*

### 11.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m

0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.*

### 11.3 National Parks

Records within 250m

0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

*This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.*

### 11.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m

0

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.



*This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.*

## 11.5 Conservation Areas

**Records within 250m**

**0**

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

*This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.*

## 11.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

**Records within 250m**

**0**

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

*This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.*

## 11.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

**Records within 250m**

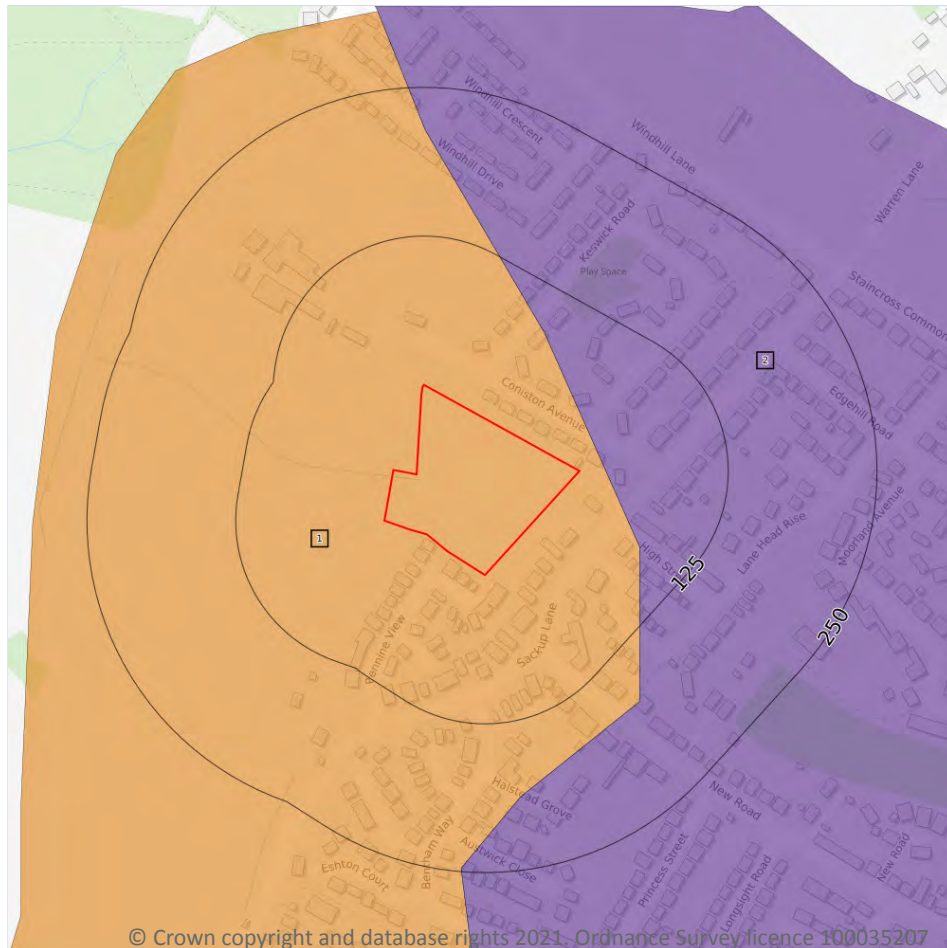
**0**

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

*This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.*



## 12 Agricultural designations



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

### 12.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m

2

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 63**

| ID | Location | Classification | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | On site  | Grade 3        | Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2. |
| 2  | 20m NE   | Urban          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

## 12.2 Open Access Land

**Records within 250m**

**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

*This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.*

## 12.3 Tree Felling Licences

**Records within 250m**

**0**

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

*This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.*

## 12.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

**Records within 250m**

**0**

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

## 12.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

**Records within 250m**

**0**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*



## 13 Habitat designations



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Priority Habitat Inventory
- Open Mosaic Habitat
- Limestone Pavement Orders
- Habitat Networks
- Primary Habitat
- Restorable Habitat
- Associated Habitats
- Habitat Restoration-Creation
- Network Enhancement Zone 1
- Network Enhancement Zone 2

### 13.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m

1

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 65**

| ID | Location | Main Habitat       | Other habitats                  |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1  | 236m SE  | Deciduous woodland | Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%) |

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*



## 13.2 Habitat Networks

**Records within 250m****0**

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

## 13.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

**Records within 250m****0**

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*

## 13.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

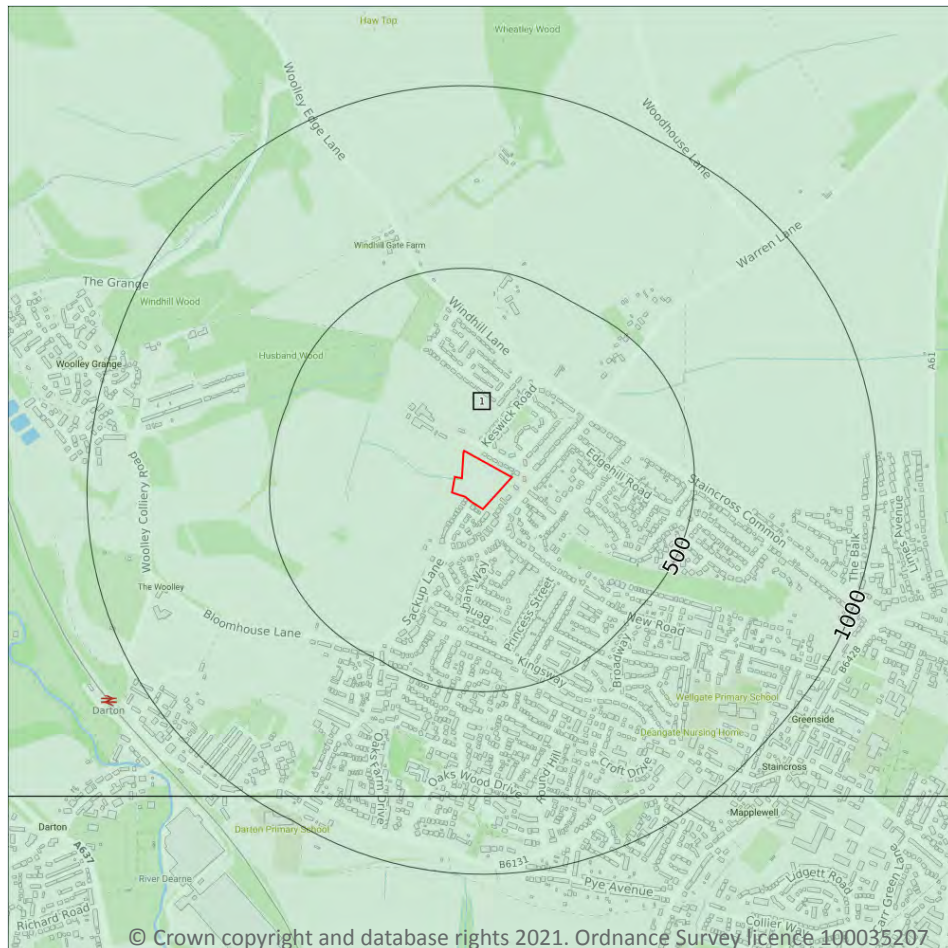
**Records within 250m****0**

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

*This data is sourced from Natural England.*



## 14 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability



- Site Outline**
- Search buffers in metres (m)**
- Full coverage
  - Partial coverage
  - No coverage

### 14.1 10k Availability

#### Records within 500m

1

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

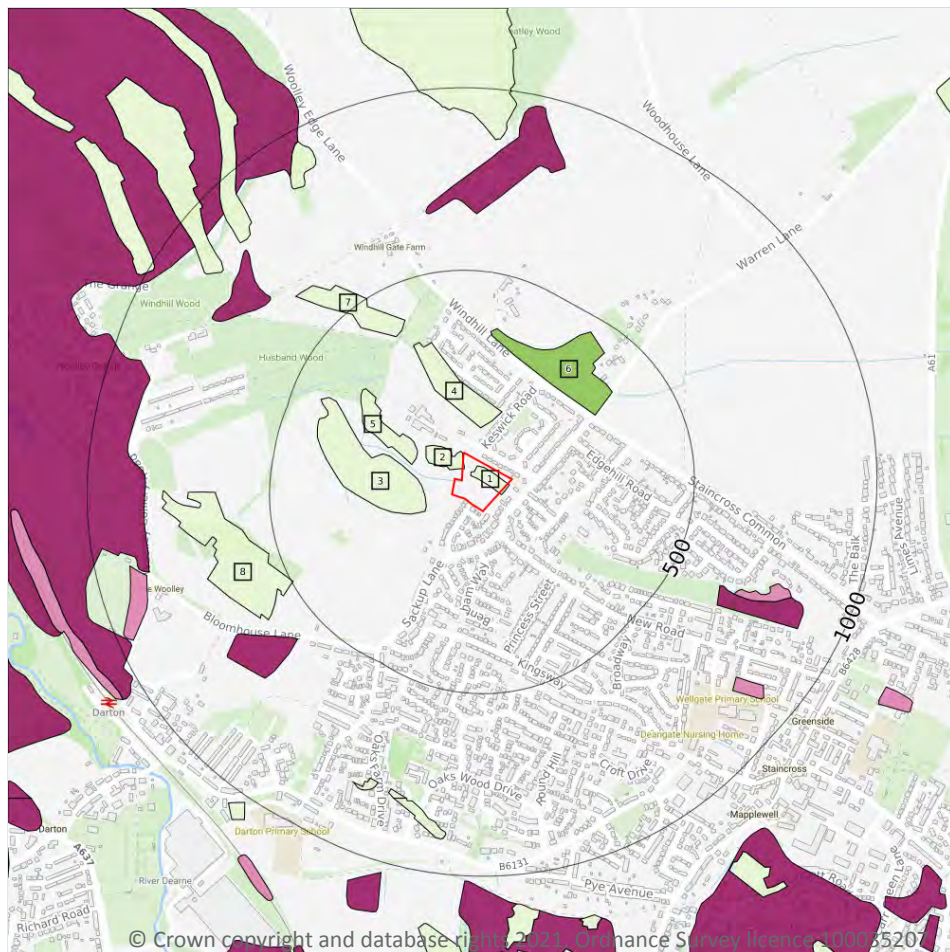
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 67**

| ID | Location | Artificial | Superficial | Bedrock | Mass movement | Sheet No. |
|----|----------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| 1  | On site  | Full       | Full        | Full    | No coverage   | SE31SW    |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



- Site Outline**
- Search buffers in metres (m)**
- Reclaimed ground
  - Made ground
  - Worked ground
  - Infilled ground
  - Disturbed ground
  - Landscaped ground

### 14.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m

8

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 68**

| ID | Location | LEX Code   | Description     | Rock description   |
|----|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1  | On site  | WMGR-ARTDP | Infilled Ground | Artificial Deposit |
| 2  | On site  | WMGR-ARTDP | Infilled Ground | Artificial Deposit |
| 3  | 74m W    | WMGR-ARTDP | Infilled Ground | Artificial Deposit |
| 4  | 82m NE   | WMGR-ARTDP | Infilled Ground | Artificial Deposit |



| ID | Location | LEX Code     | Description                  | Rock description           |
|----|----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5  | 120m NW  | WMGR-ARTDP   | Infilled Ground              | Artificial Deposit         |
| 6  | 275m NE  | DDGR-UNKNOWN | Disturbed Ground (Undivided) | Unknown/unclassified Entry |
| 7  | 368m NW  | WMGR-ARTDP   | Infilled Ground              | Artificial Deposit         |
| 8  | 496m SW  | WMGR-ARTDP   | Infilled Ground              | Artificial Deposit         |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial

### 14.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m

0

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 14.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m

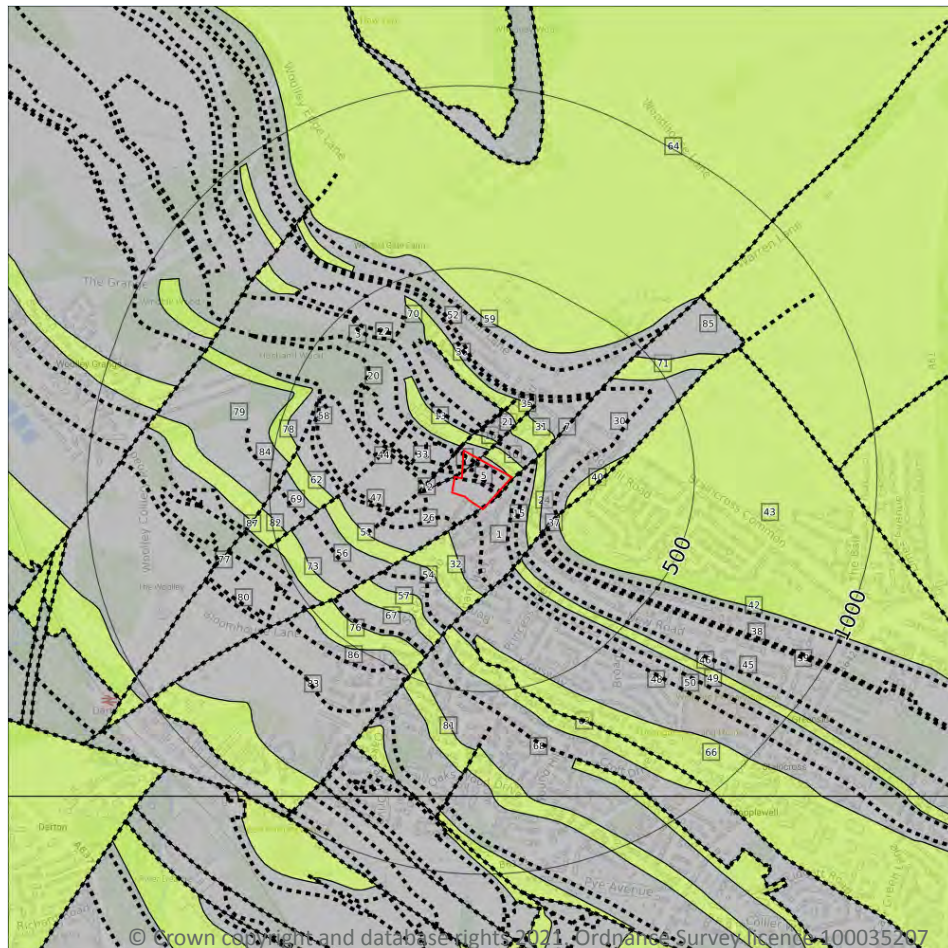
0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



— Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

.... Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)  
Please see table for more details.

### 14.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m

40

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 71**

| ID | Location | LEX Code  | Description                                                                | Rock age                                |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1  | On site  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 3  | On site  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |

| ID | Location | LEX Code  | Description                                                                | Rock age                               |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 9  | On site  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 10 | On site  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 13 | 15m NW   | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 16 | 23m N    | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 18 | 39m NE   | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 21 | 54m NE   | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 24 | 62m E    | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 30 | 91m E    | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 31 | 92m NE   | ABR-SDST  | Abdy Rock - Sandstone                                                      | Duckmantian Sub-age                    |
| 32 | 102m SW  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 35 | 133m NE  | ABR-SDST  | Abdy Rock - Sandstone                                                      | Duckmantian Sub-age                    |
| 36 | 141m NE  | ABR-SDST  | Abdy Rock - Sandstone                                                      | Duckmantian Sub-age                    |
| 39 | 163m SE  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 40 | 163m E   | ABR-SDST  | Abdy Rock - Sandstone                                                      | Duckmantian Sub-age                    |
| 43 | 165m SE  | WE-SDST   | Woolley Edge Rock - Sandstone                                              | Duckmantian Sub-age                    |
| 46 | 171m SE  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 48 | 181m SE  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 51 | 199m SW  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 54 | 217m S   | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 56 | 255m SW  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovia Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |



| ID | Location | LEX Code  | Description                                                                | Rock age                                |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 57 | 298m SW  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 62 | 322m W   | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 63 | 330m S   | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 64 | 339m NE  | WE-SDST   | Woolley Edge Rock - Sandstone                                              | Duckmantian Sub-age                     |
| 66 | 346m S   | KNR-SDST  | Kent's Rock - Sandstone                                                    | Duckmantian Sub-age                     |
| 67 | 349m SW  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 68 | 361m S   | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 69 | 367m W   | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 71 | 385m NE  | ABR-SDST  | Abdy Rock - Sandstone                                                      | Duckmantian Sub-age                     |
| 73 | 407m SW  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 76 | 418m SW  | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 78 | 436m W   | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 79 | 452m W   | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 80 | 464m SW  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 81 | 466m S   | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 82 | 466m W   | PMCM-SDST | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Sandstone                         | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 83 | 467m SW  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |
| 85 | 471m NE  | PMCM-MDSS | Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation - Mudstone, Siltstone And Sandstone | Bolsovian Sub-age - Duckmantian Sub-age |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 14.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

### Records within 500m

**47**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 71**

| ID       | Location       | Category     | Description                   |
|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>2</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>ROCK</b>  | <b>Coal seam, observed</b>    |
| <b>4</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>ROCK</b>  | <b>Coal seam, observed</b>    |
| <b>5</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>ROCK</b>  | <b>Coal seam, inferred</b>    |
| <b>6</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>ROCK</b>  | <b>Coal seam, inferred</b>    |
| <b>7</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>FAULT</b> | <b>Normal fault, inferred</b> |
| <b>8</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>FAULT</b> | <b>Normal fault, inferred</b> |
| 11       | 5m W           | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 12       | 14m NW         | FAULT        | Normal fault, inferred        |
| 14       | 15m NW         | FAULT        | Normal fault, inferred        |
| 15       | 21m E          | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 17       | 24m SW         | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 19       | 46m E          | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 20       | 52m W          | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 22       | 58m NE         | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 23       | 61m NE         | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 25       | 63m W          | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 26       | 71m S          | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 27       | 73m NE         | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 28       | 74m W          | ROCK         | Coal seam, observed           |
| 29       | 82m NE         | ROCK         | Coal seam, observed           |
| 33       | 120m NW        | ROCK         | Coal seam, observed           |
| 34       | 132m E         | ROCK         | Coal seam, inferred           |
| 37       | 163m SE        | FAULT        | Normal fault, inferred        |



| ID | Location | Category       | Description                 |
|----|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 38 | 163m SE  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 41 | 163m SE  | FOSSIL_HORIZON | Fossil horizon, marine band |
| 42 | 163m SE  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 44 | 165m NW  | FAULT          | Normal fault, inferred      |
| 45 | 168m SE  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 47 | 178m W   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 49 | 188m S   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 50 | 197m S   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 52 | 202m NE  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 53 | 209m NE  | FOSSIL_HORIZON | Fossil horizon, marine band |
| 55 | 248m SW  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 58 | 300m W   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 59 | 308m NE  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 60 | 313m S   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 61 | 322m W   | FAULT          | Normal fault, inferred      |
| 65 | 343m SW  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 70 | 368m NW  | ROCK           | Coal seam, observed         |
| 72 | 405m S   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 74 | 408m SW  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 75 | 410m W   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 77 | 422m W   | FAULT          | Normal fault, inferred      |
| 84 | 469m W   | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 86 | 496m SW  | ROCK           | Coal seam, inferred         |
| 87 | 496m SW  | ROCK           | Coal seam, observed         |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 15 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Geological map tile

### 15.1 50k Availability

#### Records within 500m

1

An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 76**

| ID | Location | Artificial  | Superficial | Bedrock | Mass movement | Sheet No.         |
|----|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | On site  | No coverage | Full        | Full    | Full          | EW087_barnsley_v4 |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



- Site Outline**
- Search buffers in metres (m)**
- Made ground
  - Worked ground
  - Infilled ground
  - Disturbed ground
  - Landscaped ground

### 15.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

#### Records within 500m

7

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 77**

| ID | Location | LEX Code   | Description     | Rock description   |
|----|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1  | On site  | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 2  | 2m W     | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 3  | 74m W    | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 4  | 81m NE   | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |



| ID | Location | LEX Code   | Description     | Rock description   |
|----|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 5  | 125m NW  | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 6  | 364m NW  | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 7  | 498m SW  | WMGR-ARTDP | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 15.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 50m</b> | <b>2</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

| Location       | Flow type    | Maximum permeability | Minimum permeability |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>On site</b> | <b>Mixed</b> | <b>Very High</b>     | <b>Low</b>           |
| 1m NW          | Mixed        | Very High            | Low                  |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial

### 15.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m

0

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 15.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m

0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 15.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m

0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 15.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

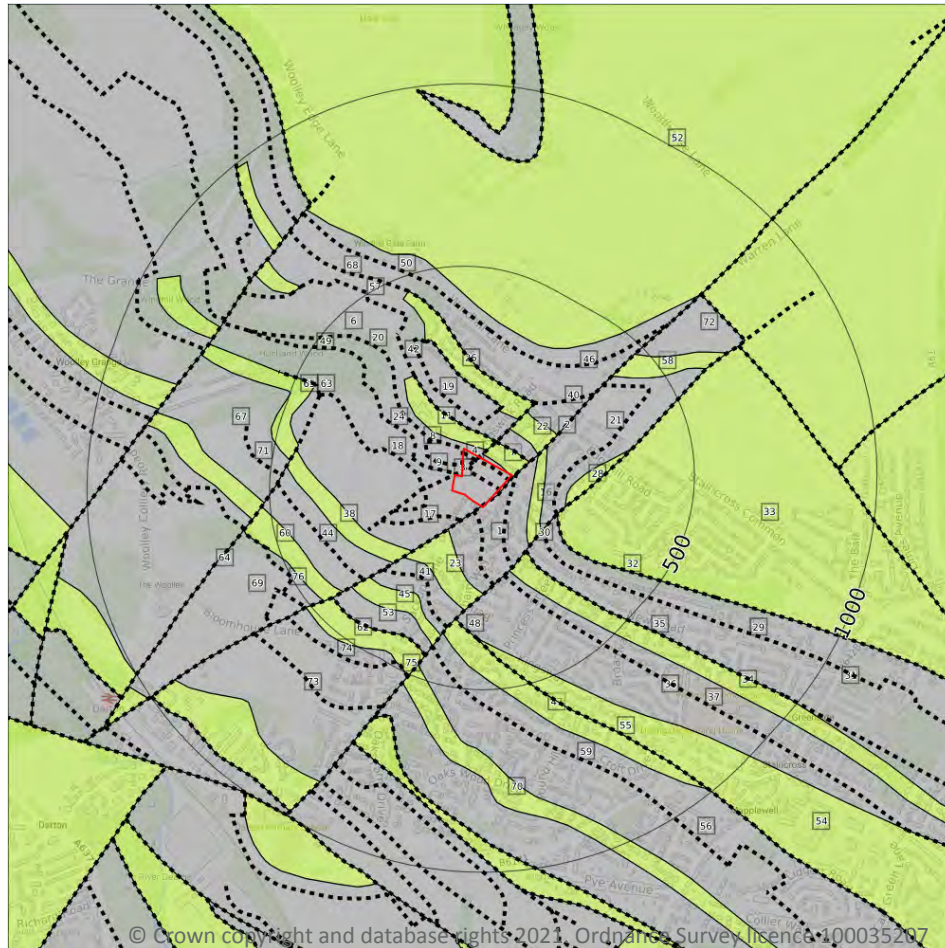
Records within 50m

0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

## Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



— Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

.... Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)  
Please see table for more details.

### 15.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m

33

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | LEX Code  | Description                                                                | Rock age    |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1  | On site  | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 6  | On site  | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |



| ID       | Location       | LEX Code         | Description                                                                | Rock age           |
|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>7</b> | <b>On site</b> | <b>PMCM-SDST</b> | <b>PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE</b>                  | <b>WESTPHALIAN</b> |
| 11       | 15m N          | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 14       | 58m NE         | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 16       | 61m E          | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 21       | 92m E          | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 22       | 92m NE         | ABR-SDST         | ABDY ROCK - SANDSTONE                                                      | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 23       | 102m SW        | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 26       | 137m NE        | ABR-SDST         | ABDY ROCK - SANDSTONE                                                      | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 28       | 160m E         | ABR-SDST         | ABDY ROCK - SANDSTONE                                                      | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 31       | 163m SE        | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 33       | 163m SE        | WE-SDST          | WOOLLEY EDGE ROCK - SANDSTONE                                              | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 34       | 168m SE        | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 36       | 189m SE        | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 38       | 198m SW        | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 41       | 214m S         | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 44       | 255m SW        | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 45       | 299m S         | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 47       | 314m S         | PMCM-SDST        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 52       | 346m NE        | WE-SDST          | WOOLLEY EDGE ROCK - SANDSTONE                                              | WESTPHALIAN        |
| 53       | 353m SW        | PMCM-MDSS        | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN        |



| ID | Location | LEX Code  | Description                                                                | Rock age    |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 54 | 361m S   | KNR-SDST  | KENT'S ROCK - SANDSTONE                                                    | WESTPHALIAN |
| 56 | 361m S   | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 58 | 385m NE  | ABR-SDST  | ABDY ROCK - SANDSTONE                                                      | WESTPHALIAN |
| 60 | 407m SW  | PMCM-SDST | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN |
| 62 | 413m SW  | BNR-SDST  | BARNSELEY ROCK - SANDSTONE                                                 | WESTPHALIAN |
| 65 | 436m W   | PMCM-SDST | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN |
| 67 | 451m W   | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 69 | 463m SW  | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 70 | 467m S   | PMCM-SDST | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - SANDSTONE                         | WESTPHALIAN |
| 72 | 472m NE  | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 73 | 474m SW  | PMCM-MDSS | PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

## 15.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>Records within 50m</b> | <b>2</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

| Location       | Flow type       | Maximum permeability | Minimum permeability |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>On site</b> | <b>Fracture</b> | <b>High</b>          | <b>Moderate</b>      |
| <b>On site</b> | <b>Fracture</b> | <b>Moderate</b>      | <b>Low</b>           |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 15.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

### Records within 500m

**43**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Category | Description                           |
|----|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2  | On site  | FAULT    | Fault, inferred                       |
| 3  | On site  | FAULT    | Fault, inferred, displacement unknown |
| 4  | On site  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 5  | On site  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 8  | 2m W     | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 9  | 4m N     | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 10 | 11m E    | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 12 | 24m SW   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 13 | 56m N    | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 15 | 58m NE   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 17 | 63m SW   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 18 | 74m W    | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 19 | 81m NE   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 20 | 90m W    | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 24 | 125m NW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 25 | 129m E   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 27 | 137m NE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 29 | 163m SE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 30 | 163m SE  | FAULT    | Fault, inferred                       |
| 32 | 163m SE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 35 | 168m SE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 37 | 196m S   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |
| 39 | 200m NE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred                   |



| ID | Location | Category | Description         |
|----|----------|----------|---------------------|
| 40 | 204m NE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 42 | 243m NW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 43 | 252m S   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 46 | 306m NE  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 48 | 314m S   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 49 | 332m NW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 50 | 332m N   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 51 | 343m SW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 55 | 361m S   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 57 | 364m NW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 59 | 406m S   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 61 | 413m SW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 63 | 422m W   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 64 | 422m W   | FAULT    | Fault, inferred     |
| 66 | 443m NW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 68 | 458m N   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 71 | 468m W   | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 74 | 487m SW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 75 | 487m SW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |
| 76 | 498m SW  | ROCK     | Coal seam, inferred |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 16 Boreholes

### 16.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m

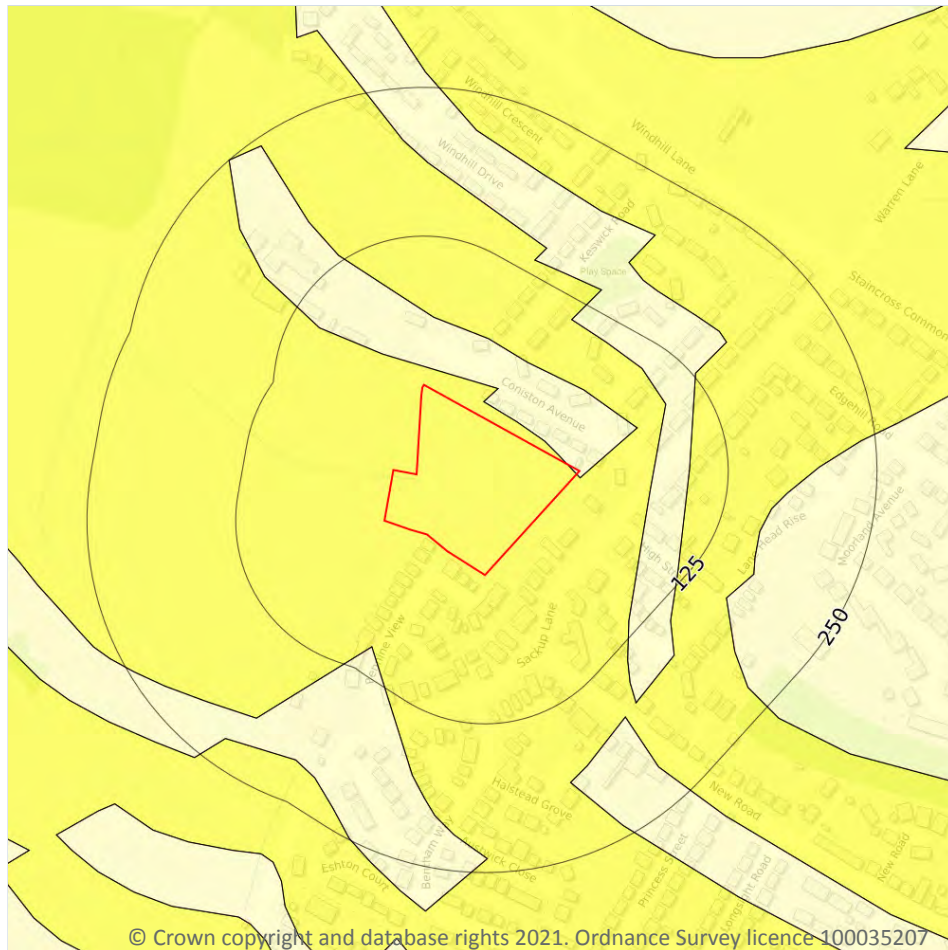
0

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 17 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- ☐ No data
  - ☐ Negligible
  - ☐ Very low
  - ☐ Low
  - ☐ Moderate
  - ☐ High

### 17.1 Shrink swell clays

#### Records within 50m

2

The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

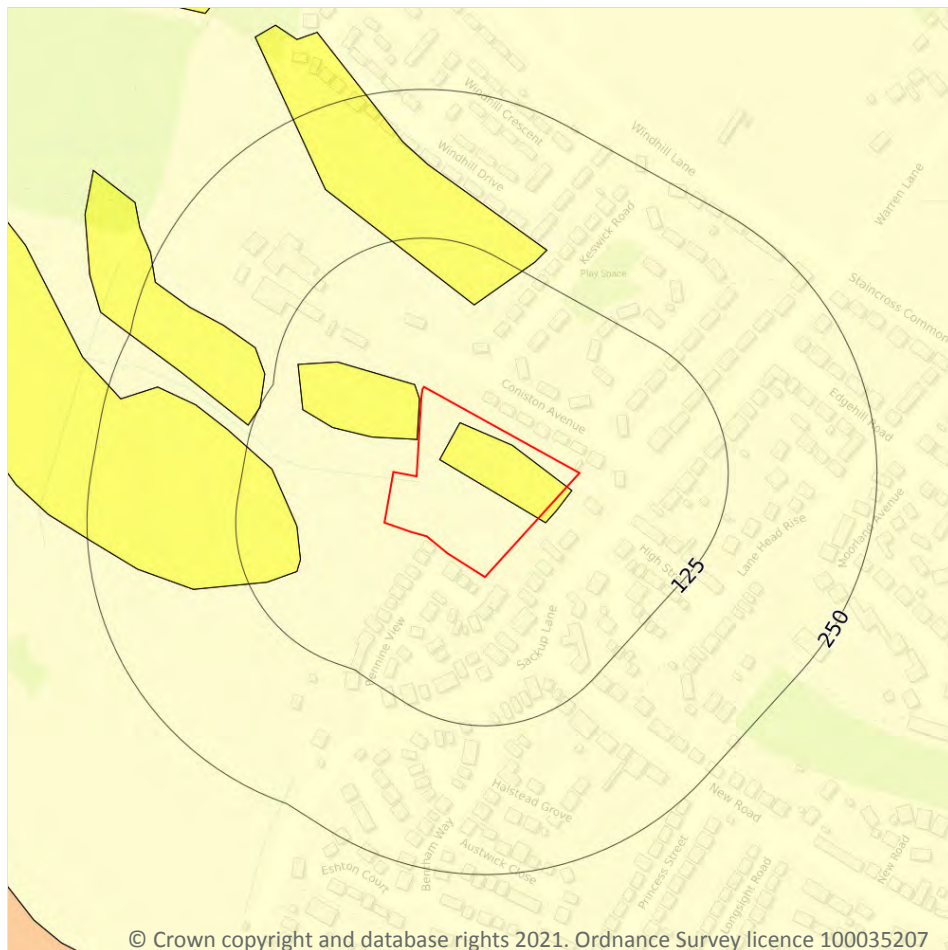
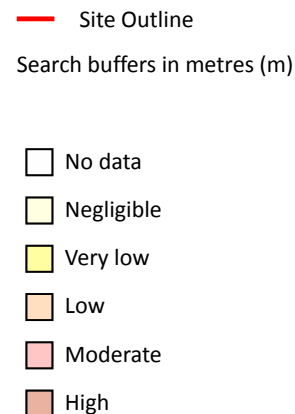
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 86**

| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                         |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Negligible    | Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.    |
| On site  | Very low      | Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity. |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



### 17.2 Running sands

#### Records within 50m

3

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 87**

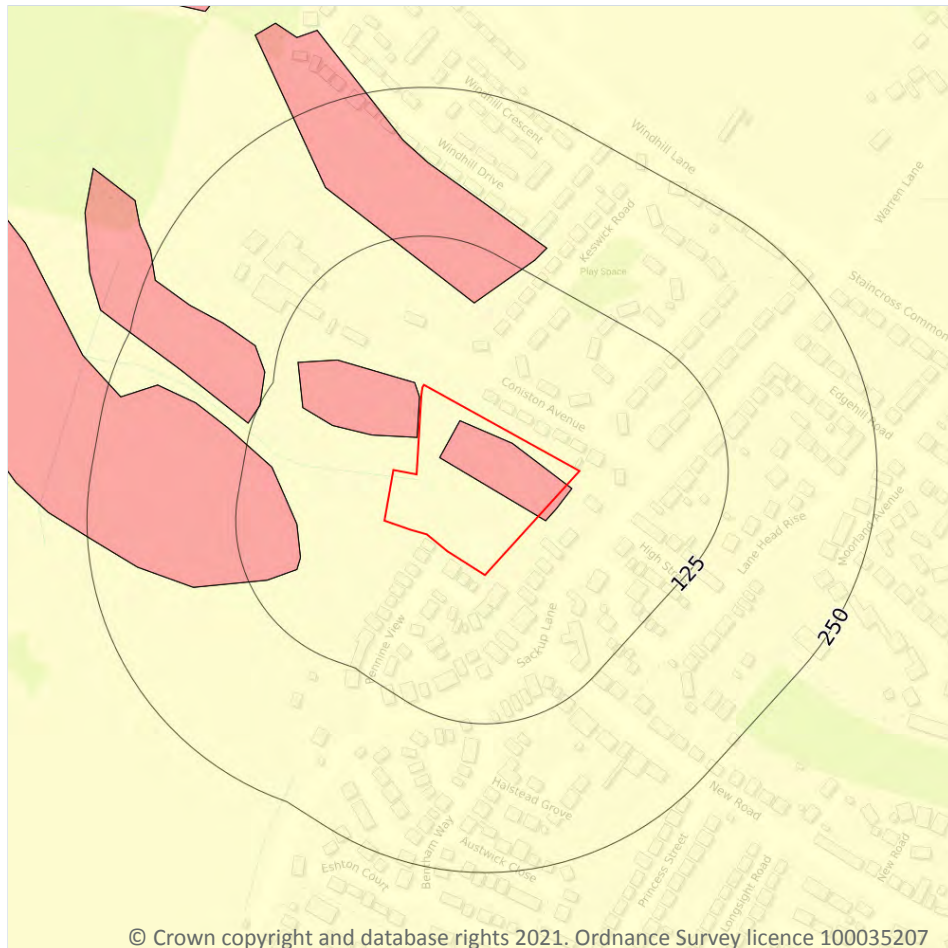
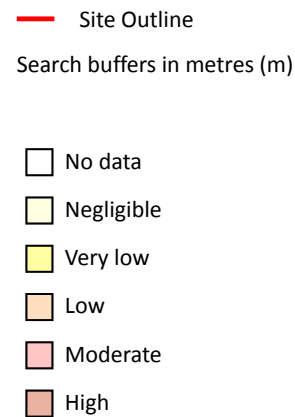
| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Negligible    | Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions. |

| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Very low      | Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly. |
| 2m W     | Very low      | Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly. |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2021. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

### 17.3 Compressible deposits

#### Records within 50m

3

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 89**

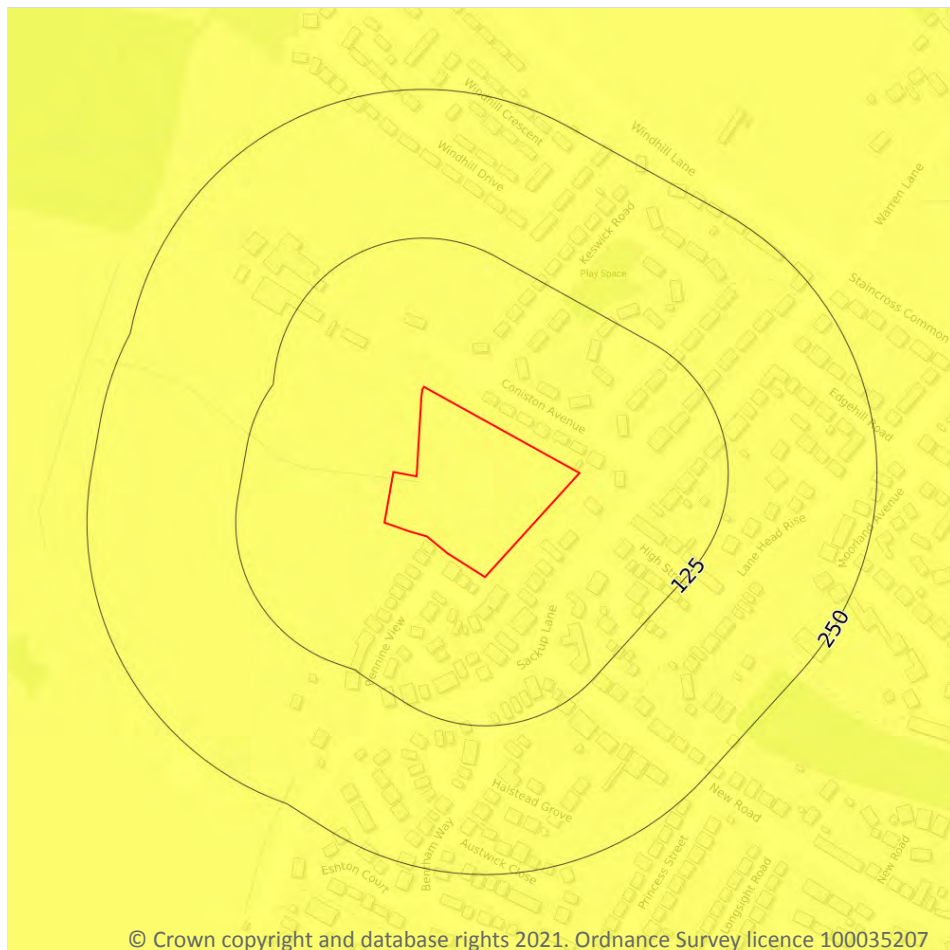
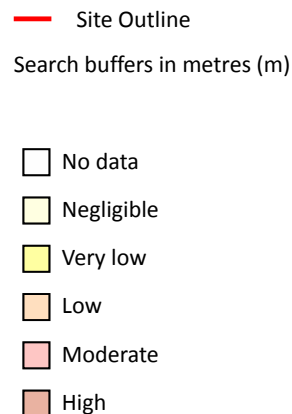
| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Negligible    | Compressible strata are not thought to occur.                                                                                                              |
| On site  | Moderate      | Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site. |

| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2m W     | Moderate      | Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site. |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2021. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

### 17.4 Collapsible deposits

#### Records within 50m

1

The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

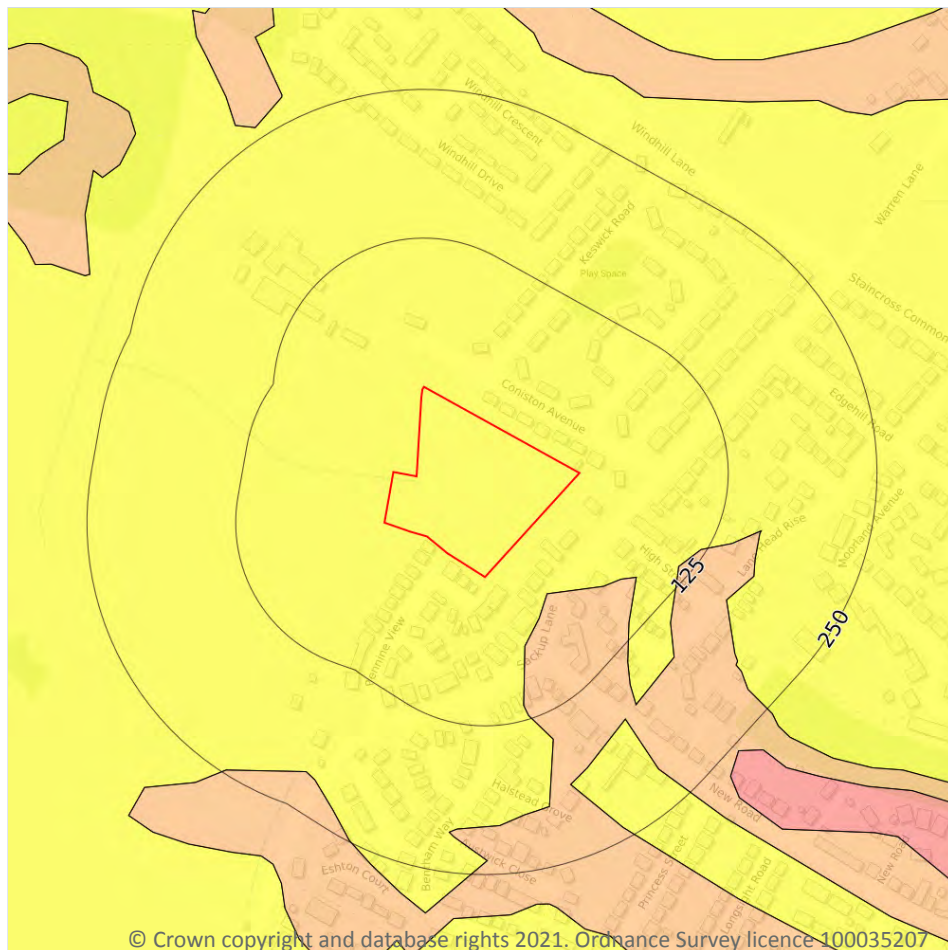
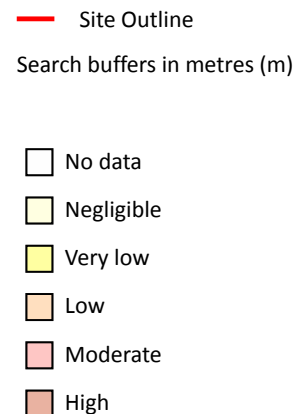
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 91**

| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                   |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Very low      | Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present. |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



### 17.5 Landslides

#### Records within 50m

2

The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 92**

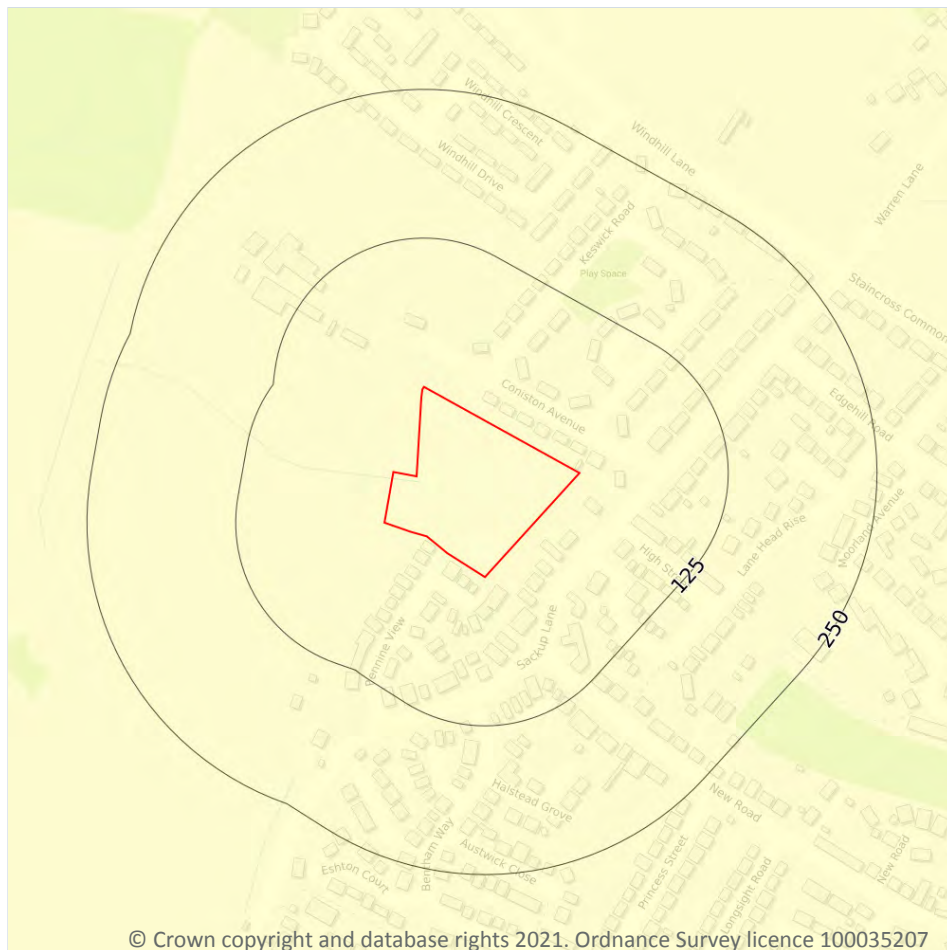
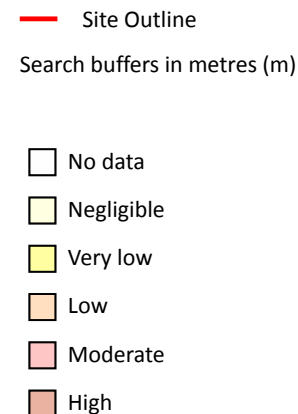
| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Very low      | Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered. |

| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 48m SE   | Low           | Slope instability problems may be present or anticipated. Site investigation should consider specifically the slope stability of the site. |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



### 17.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

#### Records within 50m

1

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

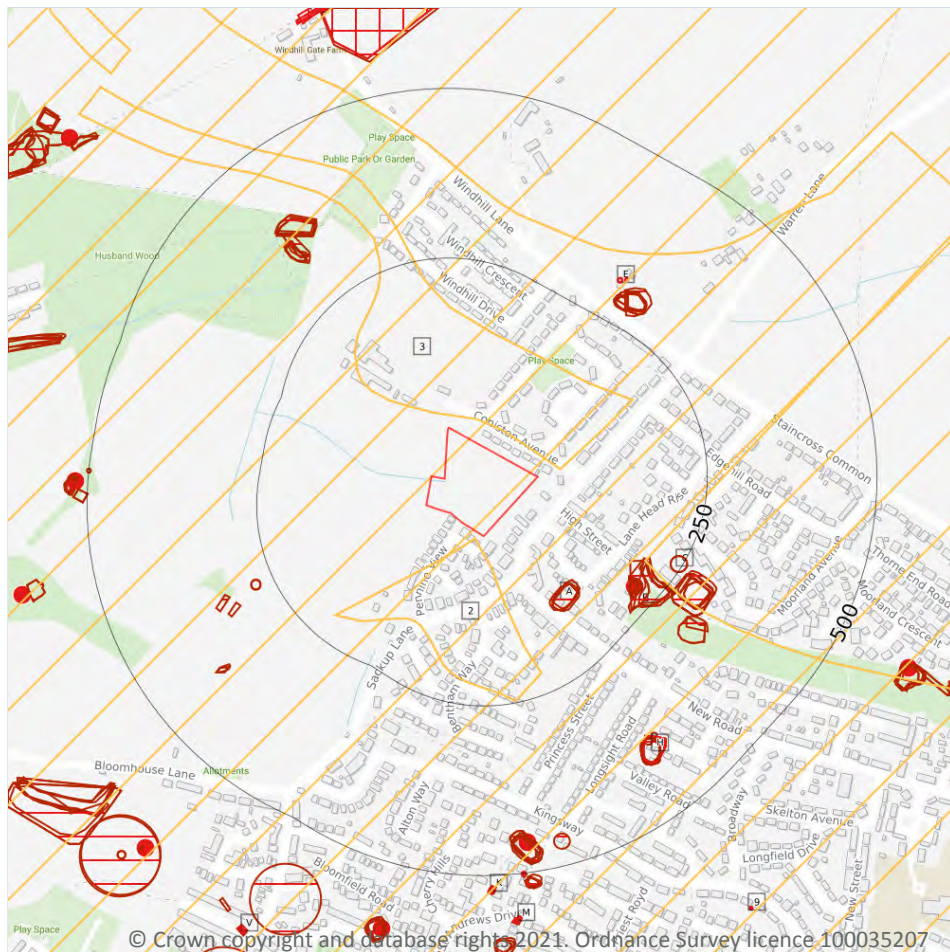
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 94**

| Location | Hazard rating | Details                                                                                                                                             |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | Negligible    | Soluble rocks are either not thought to be present within the ground, or not prone to dissolution. Dissolution features are unlikely to be present. |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 18 Mining, ground workings and natural cavities



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Natural cavities (Area)
- Natural cavities (Point)
- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Historical Mineral Planning Areas
- Mining Cavities
- Non Coal Mining
- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

### 18.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m

0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

*This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.*

## 18.2 BritPits

### Records within 500m

**2**

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 95**

| ID | Location | Details                                                                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B  | 213m SE  | Name: Staincross Hill<br>Address: Mapplewell, BARNSELEY, South Yorkshire<br>Commodity: Sandstone<br>Status: Ceased | Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site<br>Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| I  | 454m S   | Name: Oakfield Road<br>Address: Mapplewell, BARNSELEY, South Yorkshire<br>Commodity: Sandstone<br>Status: Ceased   | Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site<br>Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

## 18.3 Surface ground workings

### Records within 250m

**19**

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 95**

| ID | Location | Land Use           | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| A  | 134m SE  | Unspecified Heap   | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| A  | 136m SE  | Unspecified Heap   | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| A  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap   | 1938            | 1:10560       |
| A  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap   | 1938            | 1:10560       |
| A  | 138m SE  | Unspecified Heap   | 1930            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 184m SE  | Unspecified Quarry | 1948            | 1:10560       |



| ID | Location | Land Use                    | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| B  | 198m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 199m SE  | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1930            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 200m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1938            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 201m SE  | Reservoirs                  | 1938            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 201m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 201m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1891            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 203m SE  | Reservoir                   | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| B  | 206m SE  | Unspecified Quarry          | 1965            | 1:10560       |
| C  | 233m SE  | Sandstone Quarry            | 1854            | 1:10560       |
| C  | 233m SE  | Sandstone Quarry            | 1854            | 1:10560       |

*This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.*

## 18.4 Underground workings

**Records within 1000m**

**40**

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 95**

| ID | Location | Land Use              | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| E  | 309m NE  | Old Coal Shaft        | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| E  | 309m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| E  | 315m NE  | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| H  | 378m SE  | Old Coal Pit          | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| I  | 498m S   | Unspecified Levels    | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| K  | 516m S   | Unspecified Levels    | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| K  | 518m S   | Unspecified Levels    | 1948            | 1:10560       |



| ID | Location | Land Use                  | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| J  | 520m W   | Old Coal Pit              | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| 6  | 557m N   | Disused Colliery          | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| M  | 562m S   | Unspecified Levels        | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| M  | 565m S   | Unspecified Levels        | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| T  | 633m N   | Tunnel                    | 1891            | 1:10560       |
| T  | 635m N   | Tunnel                    | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| T  | 637m N   | Tunnel                    | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 647m N   | Unspecified Mine          | 1990            | 1:10000       |
| -  | 647m N   | Unspecified Mine          | 1965            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 647m N   | Unspecified Mine          | 1978            | 1:10000       |
| -  | 650m N   | Colliery                  | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 650m N   | Colliery                  | 1891            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 652m N   | Colliery                  | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| 9  | 673m SE  | Unspecified Old Shaft     | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| V  | 674m SW  | Unspecified Level         | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| V  | 678m SW  | Unspecified Level         | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 679m W   | Old Air Shaft             | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| W  | 699m NW  | Unspecified Old Shaft     | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| W  | 699m NW  | Unspecified Old Shaft     | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| W  | 703m NW  | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1990            | 1:10000       |
| W  | 703m NW  | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1965            | 1:10560       |
| W  | 703m NW  | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1978            | 1:10000       |
| W  | 703m NW  | Unspecified Old Shaft     | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 744m S   | Unspecified Levels        | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 748m W   | Old Coal Pit              | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 753m SW  | Unspecified Levels        | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 754m N   | Unspecified Shaft         | 1948            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 831m W   | Colliery                  | 1978            | 1:10000       |



| ID | Location | Land Use         | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| -  | 847m W   | Unspecified Mine | 1965            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 849m W   | Colliery         | 1904            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 849m W   | Colliery         | 1891            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 856m W   | Colliery         | 1951            | 1:10560       |
| -  | 873m SE  | Old Coal Pit     | 1904            | 1:10560       |

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.*

## 18.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

### Records within 500m

0

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

## 18.6 Non-coal mining

### Records within 1000m

8

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 95**

| ID | Location | Name           | Commodity             | Class | Likelihood                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | On site  | Not available  | Iron Ore (Bedded)     | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 2  | 10m SW   | Sheffield Area | Vein Mineral/Iron ore | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 3  | 19m N    | Sheffield Area | Vein Mineral/Iron ore | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |



| ID | Location | Name           | Commodity             | Class | Likelihood                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4  | 201m SE  | Sheffield Area | Vein Mineral/Iron ore | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 11 | 721m NW  | Sheffield Area | Vein Mineral/Iron ore | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| -  | 786m S   | Not available  | Iron Ore (Bedded)     | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| -  | 788m N   | Not available  | Iron Ore (Bedded)     | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| -  | 894m N   | Sheffield Area | Vein Mineral/Iron ore | B     | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

## 18.7 Mining cavities

**Records within 1000m**

**0**

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

*This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.*

## 18.8 JPB mining areas

**Records on site**

**0**

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

*This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.*



## 18.9 Coal mining

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 1 |
|-----------------|---|

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

| Location | Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On site  | The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider. |

*This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.*

## 18.10 Brine areas

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

*This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.*

## 18.11 Gypsum areas

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

*This data is sourced from British Gypsum.*

## 18.12 Tin mining

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

*This data is sourced from Mining Searches UK.*

## 18.13 Clay mining

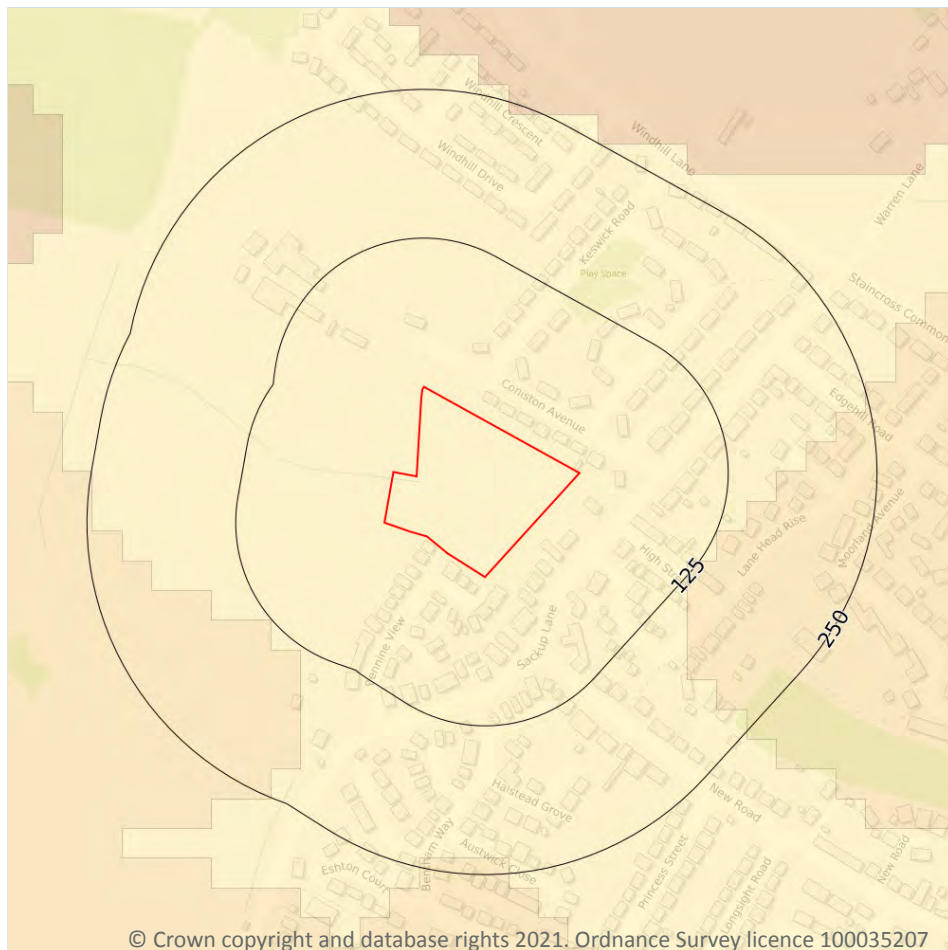
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

*This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).*



## 19 Radon



- Site Outline**
- Search buffers in metres (m)**
- Greater than 30%
  - Between 10% and 30%
  - Between 5% and 10%
  - Between 3% and 5%
  - Between 1% and 3%
  - Less than 1%

### 19.1 Radon

#### Records on site

1

Estimated percentage of dwellings exceeding the Radon Action Level. This data is the highest resolution radon dataset available for the UK and is produced to a 75m level of accuracy to allow for geological data accuracy and a 'residential property' buffer. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain. The data was derived from both geological assessments and long term measurements of radon in more than 479,000 households.

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 102**

| Location | Estimated properties affected | Radon Protection Measures required |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| On site  | Between 1% and 3%             | None                               |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and Public Health England.*



## 20 Soil chemistry

### 20.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m

4

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km<sup>2</sup>. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km<sup>2</sup>; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

| Location | Arsenic       | Bioaccessible Arsenic | Lead      | Bioaccessible Lead | Cadmium   | Chromium       | Nickel        |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| On site  | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data               | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg           | 1.8 mg/kg | 90 - 120 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site  | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data               | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg           | 1.8 mg/kg | 90 - 120 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 10m S    | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data               | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg           | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg  | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 19m NE   | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data               | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg           | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg  | 15 - 30 mg/kg |

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*

### 20.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m

0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km<sup>2</sup>).

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 20.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m

0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km<sup>2</sup>.

*This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.*



## 21 Railway infrastructure and projects

### 21.1 Underground railways (London)

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

*This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.*

### 21.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

*This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.*

### 21.3 Railway tunnels

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

*This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.*

### 21.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.*

### 21.5 Royal Mail tunnels

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.



*This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.*

## 21.6 Historical railways

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

*This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.*

## 21.7 Railways

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 250m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

*This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.*

## 21.8 Crossrail 1

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

The Crossrail railway project links 41 stations over 100 kilometres from Reading and Heathrow in the west, through underground sections in central London, to Shenfield and Abbey Wood in the east.

*This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.*

## 21.9 Crossrail 2

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

*This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.*

## 21.10 HS2

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

*This data is sourced from HS2 Ltd.*



## Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see <https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference>.

## Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: <https://www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-jan-2020/>.



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

Client Ref: BARRATT\_7786  
Report Ref: GS-7911604  
Grid Ref: 432177, 410866

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1854

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1851  
Revised N/A  
Edition 1854  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

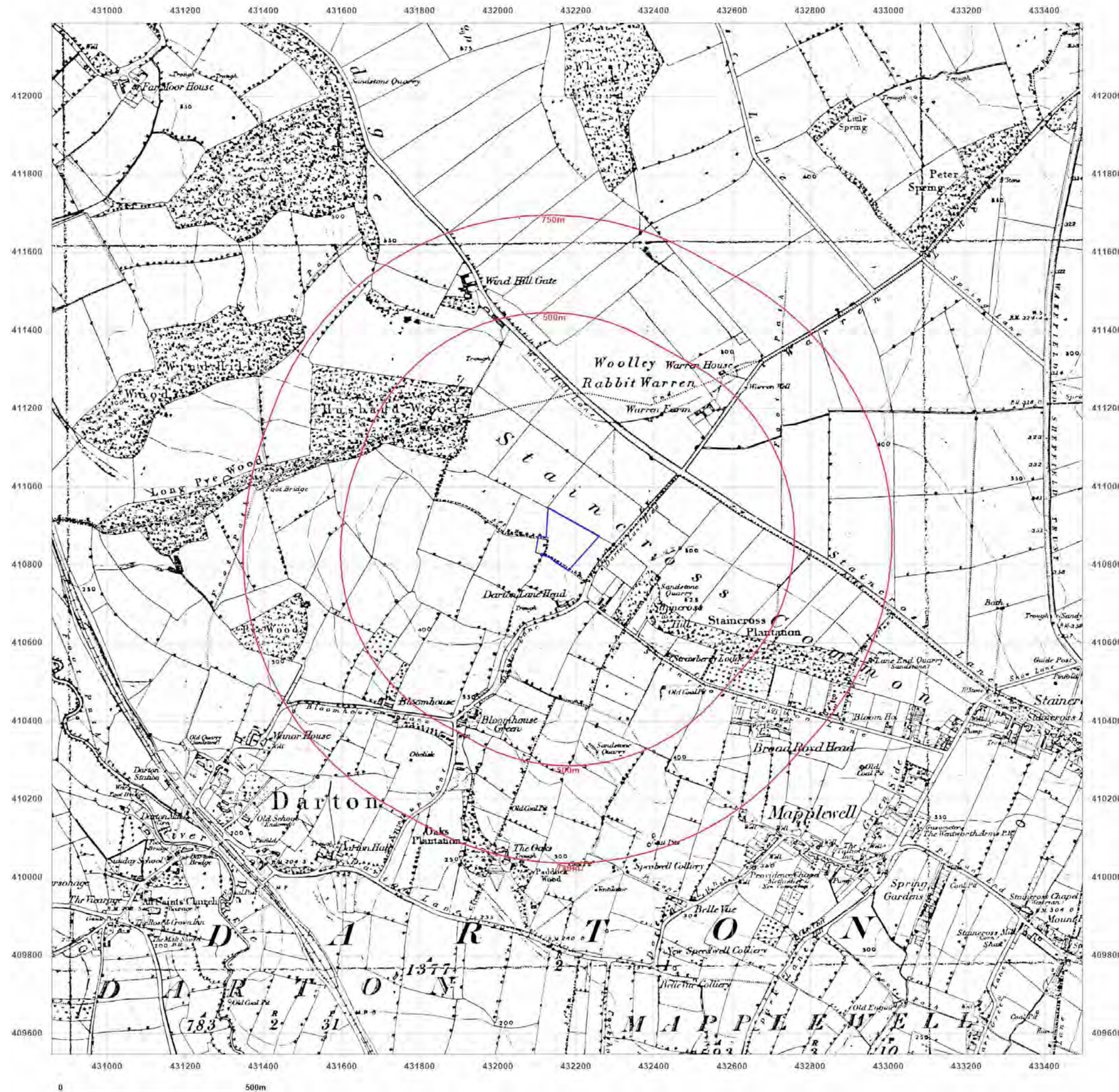


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1891

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1891  
Revised 1891  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1891  
Revised 1891  
Edition 1891  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

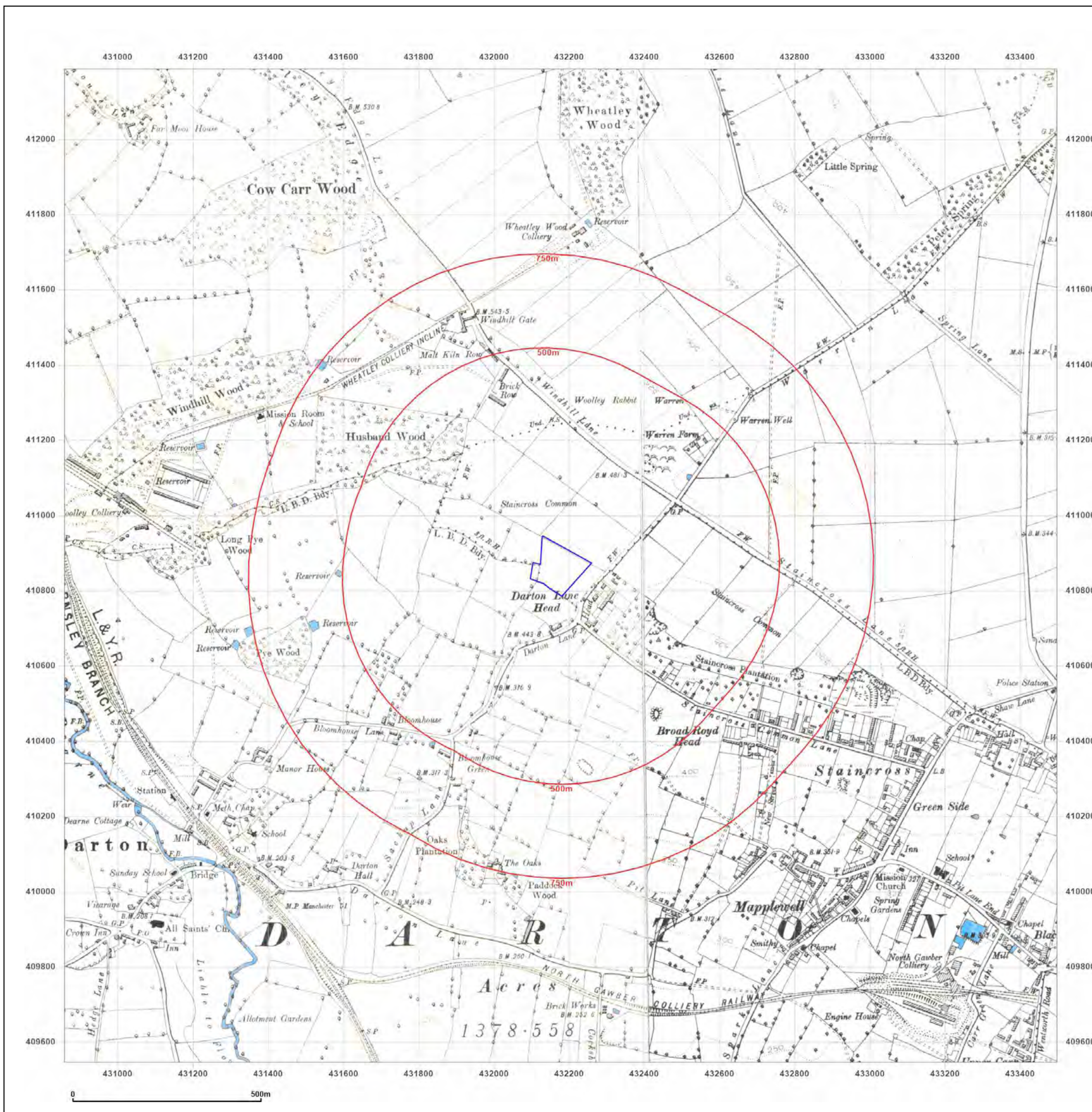


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1904

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1891  
Revised 1904  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1891  
Revised 1904  
Edition 1904  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

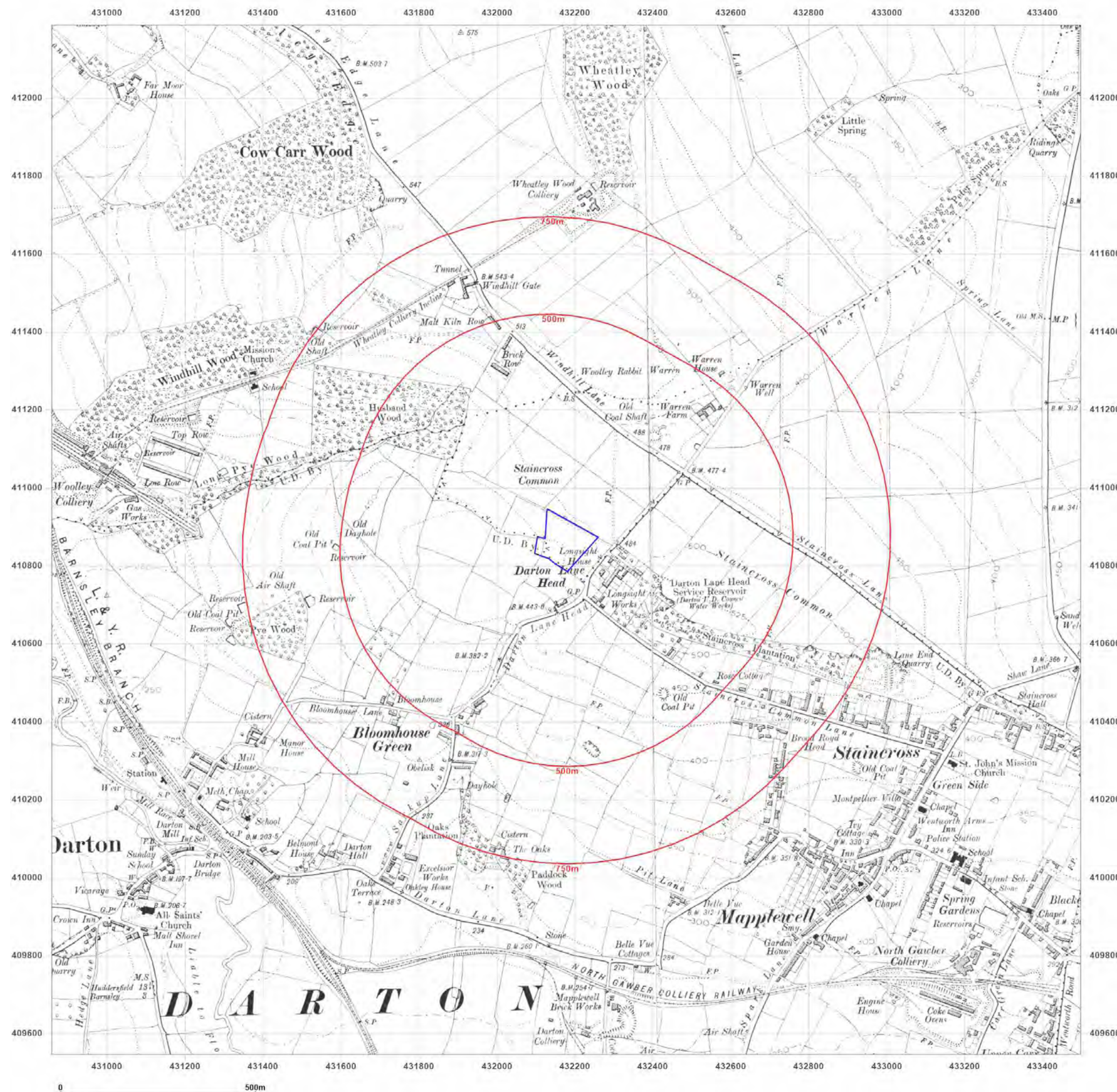


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1930

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1930  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1930  
Edition 1930  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled 1929

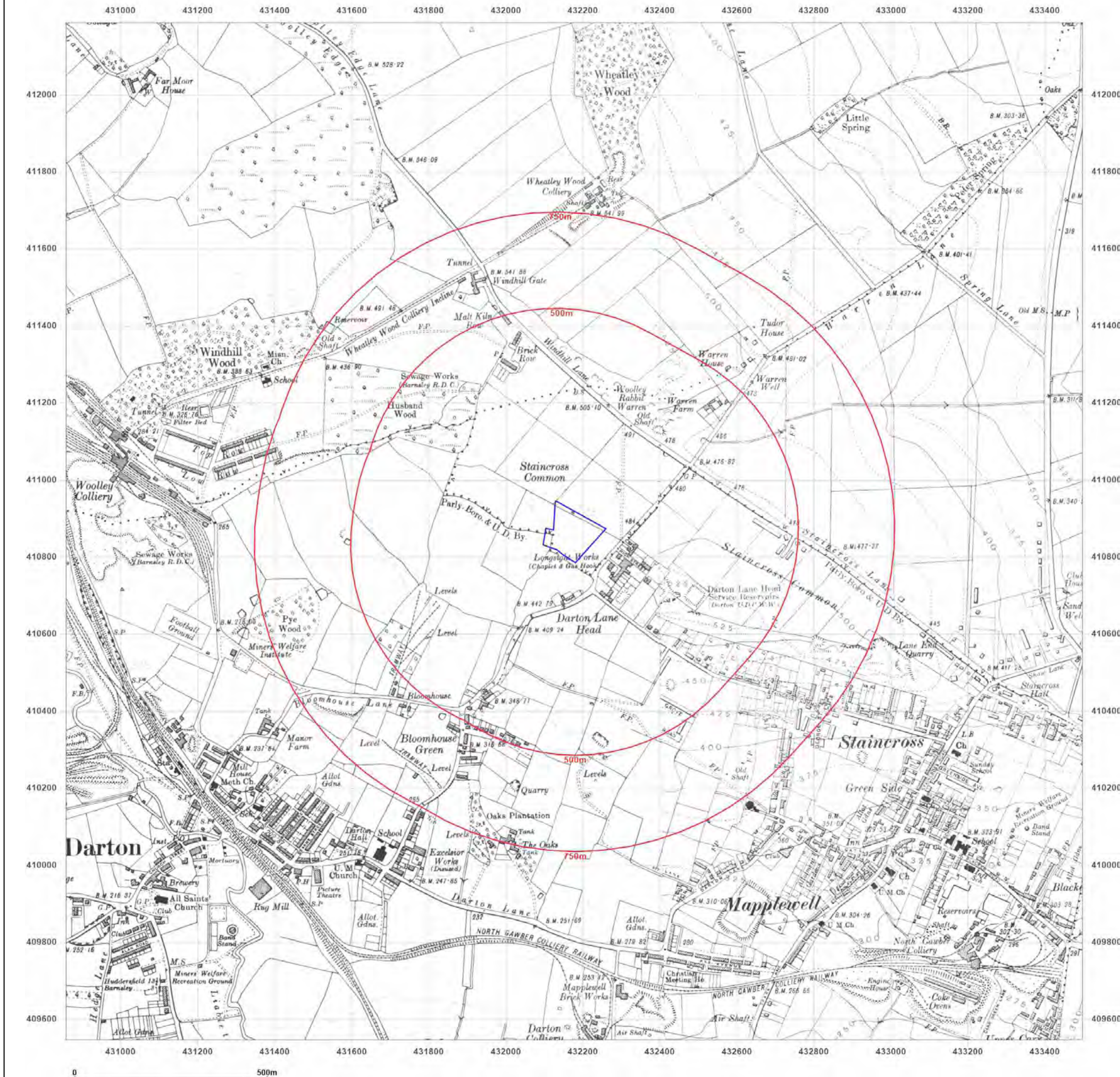


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1930

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1930  
Edition 1930  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled 1929

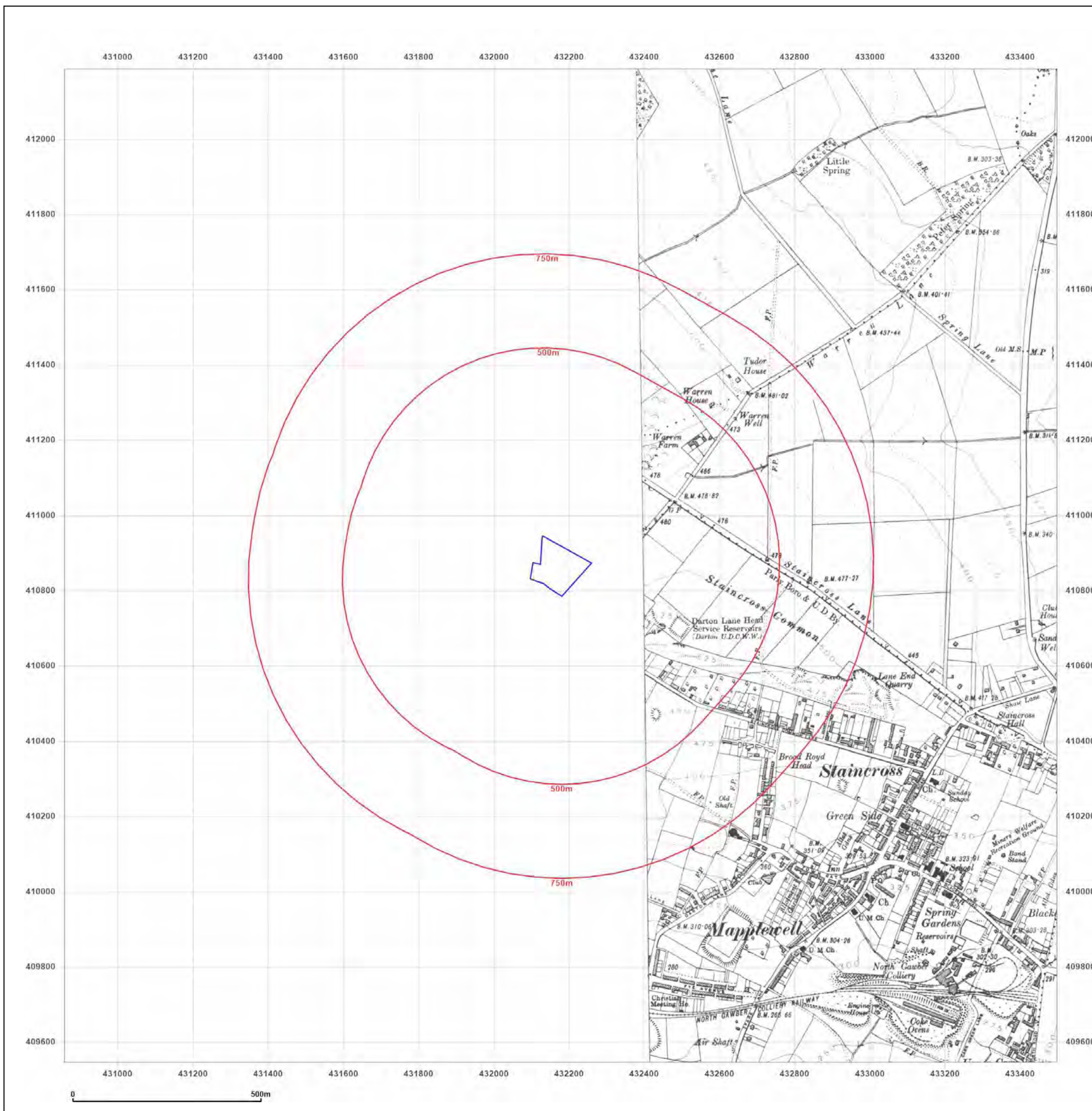


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1938

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1938  
Edition 1938  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1938  
Edition 1938  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled 1929

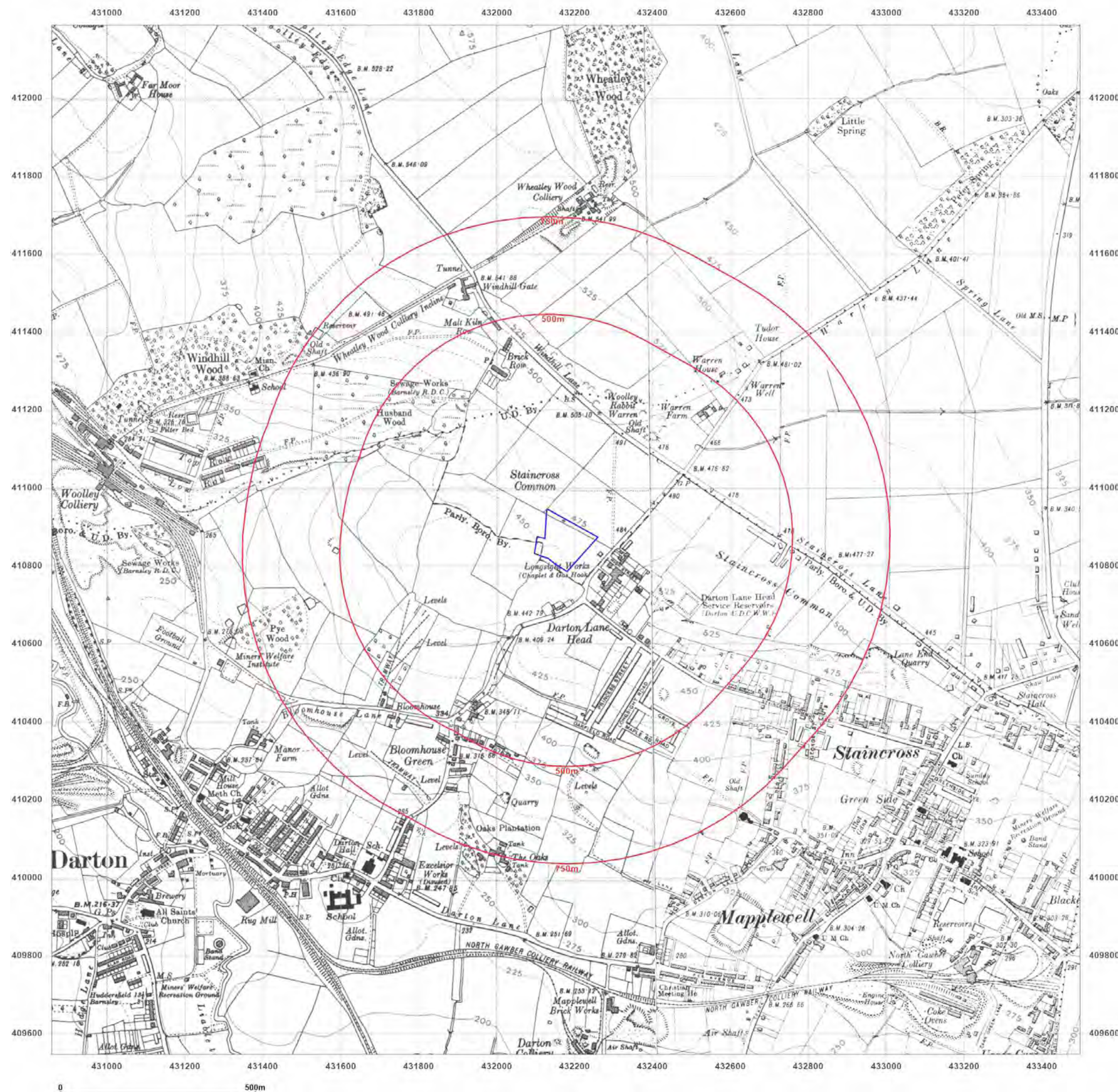


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1948

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1948  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1851  
Revised 1948  
Edition 1948  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled 1929

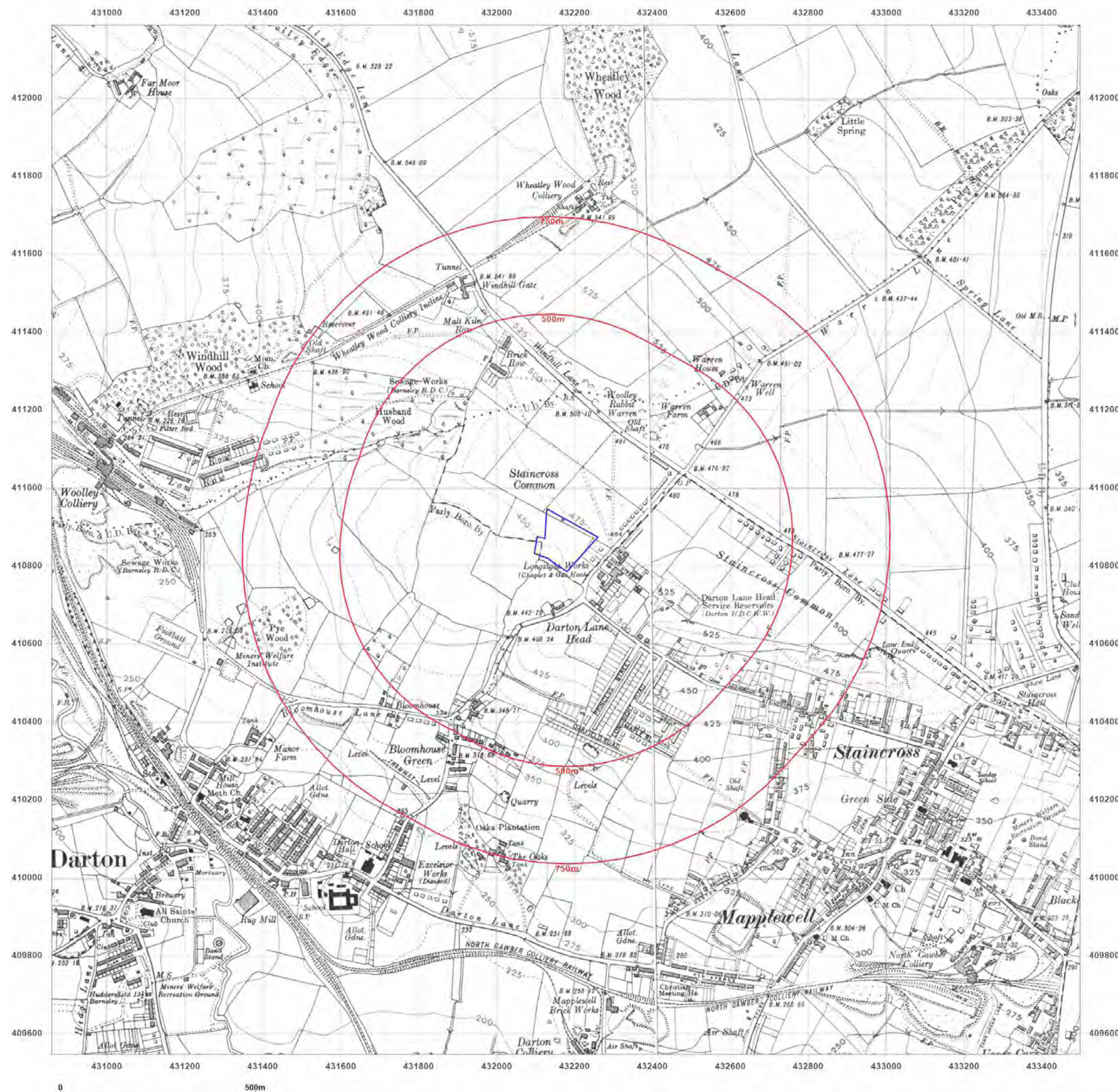


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** Provisional

**Map date:** 1951-1956

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1951  
Revised 1951  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed N/A  
Revised 1955  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1956  
Levelled N/A

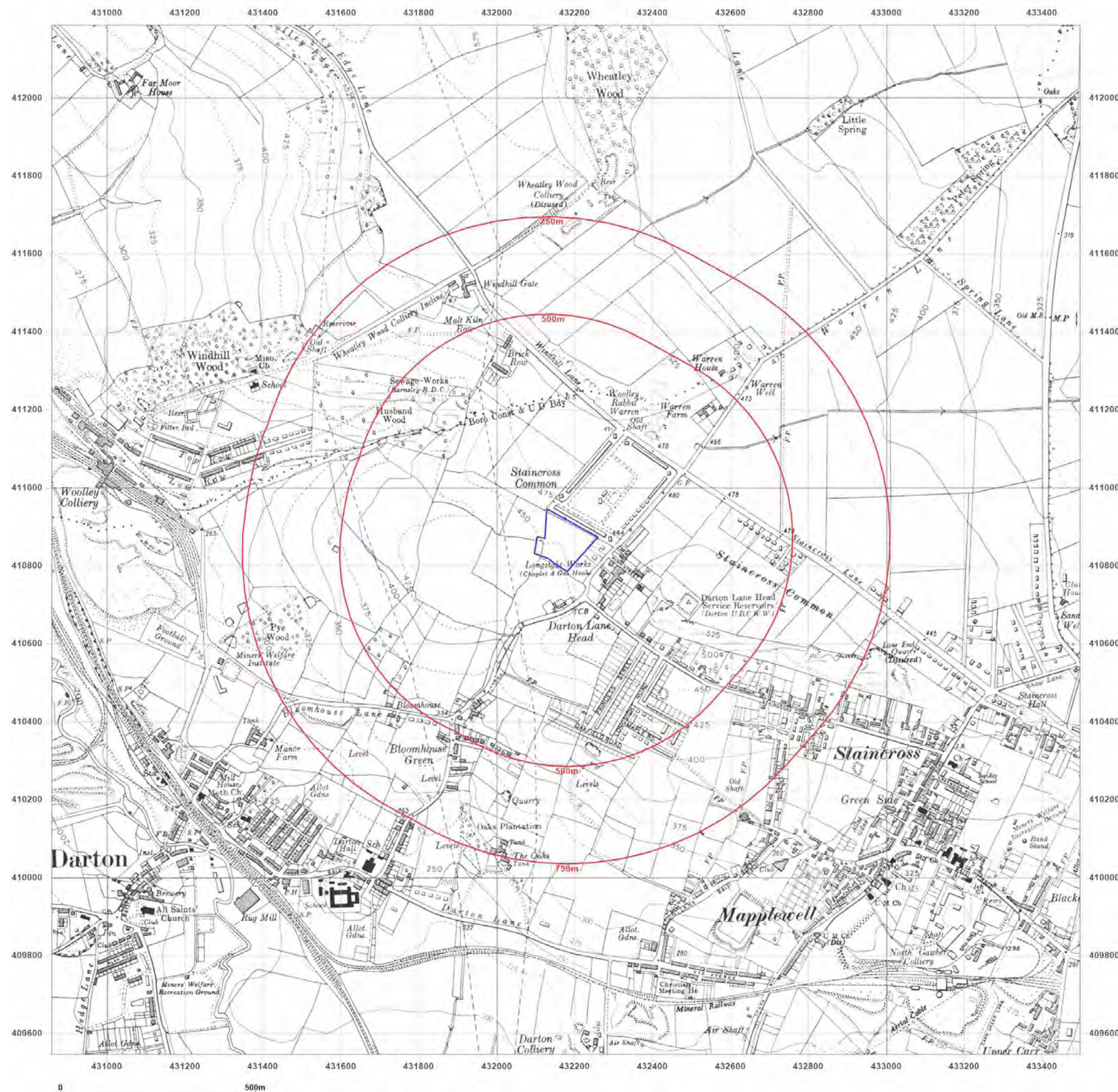


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** Provisional

**Map date:** 1965-1966

**Scale:** 1:10,560

**Printed at:** 1:10,560



Surveyed 1965  
Revised 1965  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1966  
Revised 1966  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

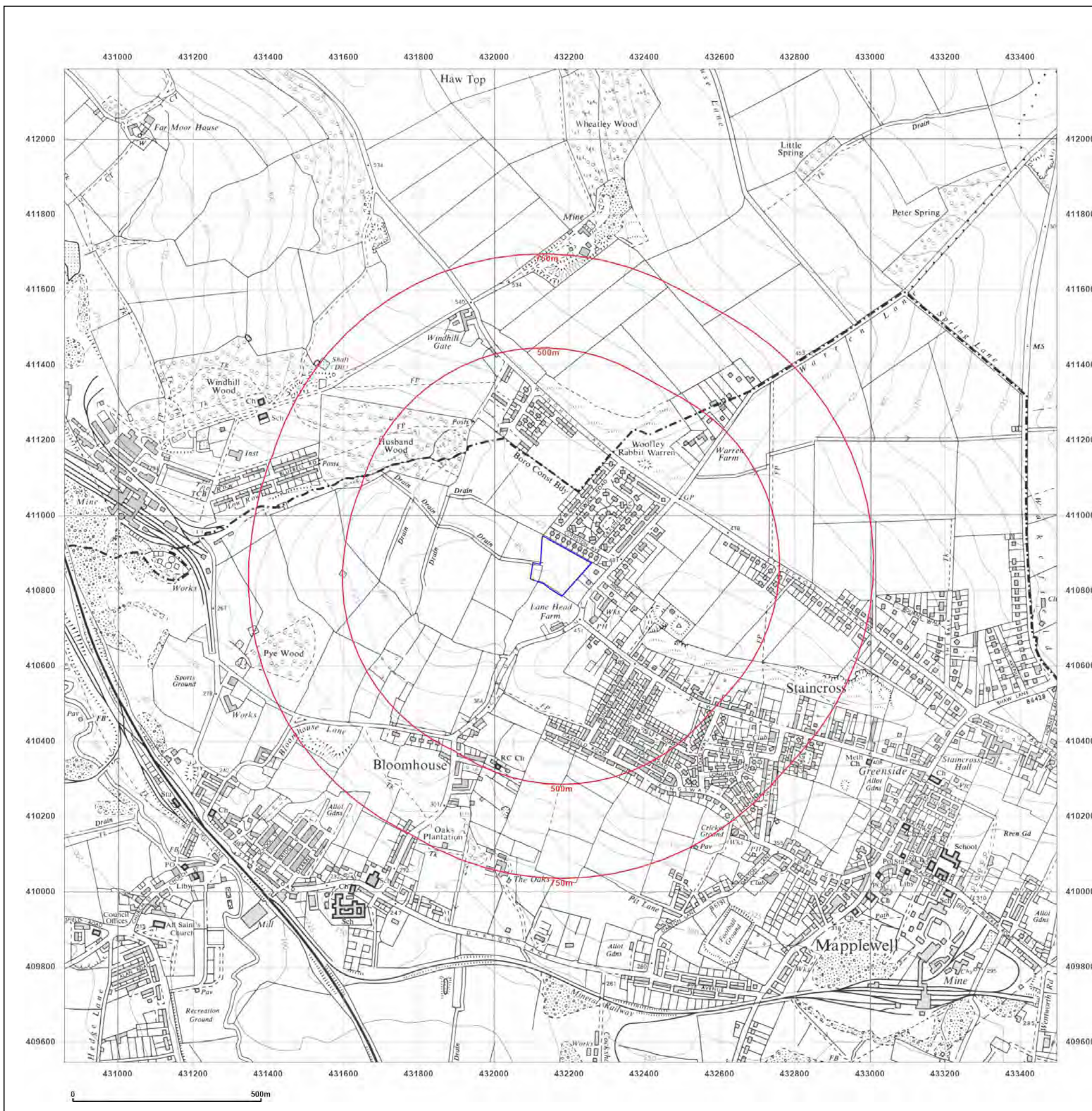


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1973-1978

**Scale:** 1:10,000

**Printed at:** 1:10,000



Surveyed 1977  
Revised 1978  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1973  
Revised 1973  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

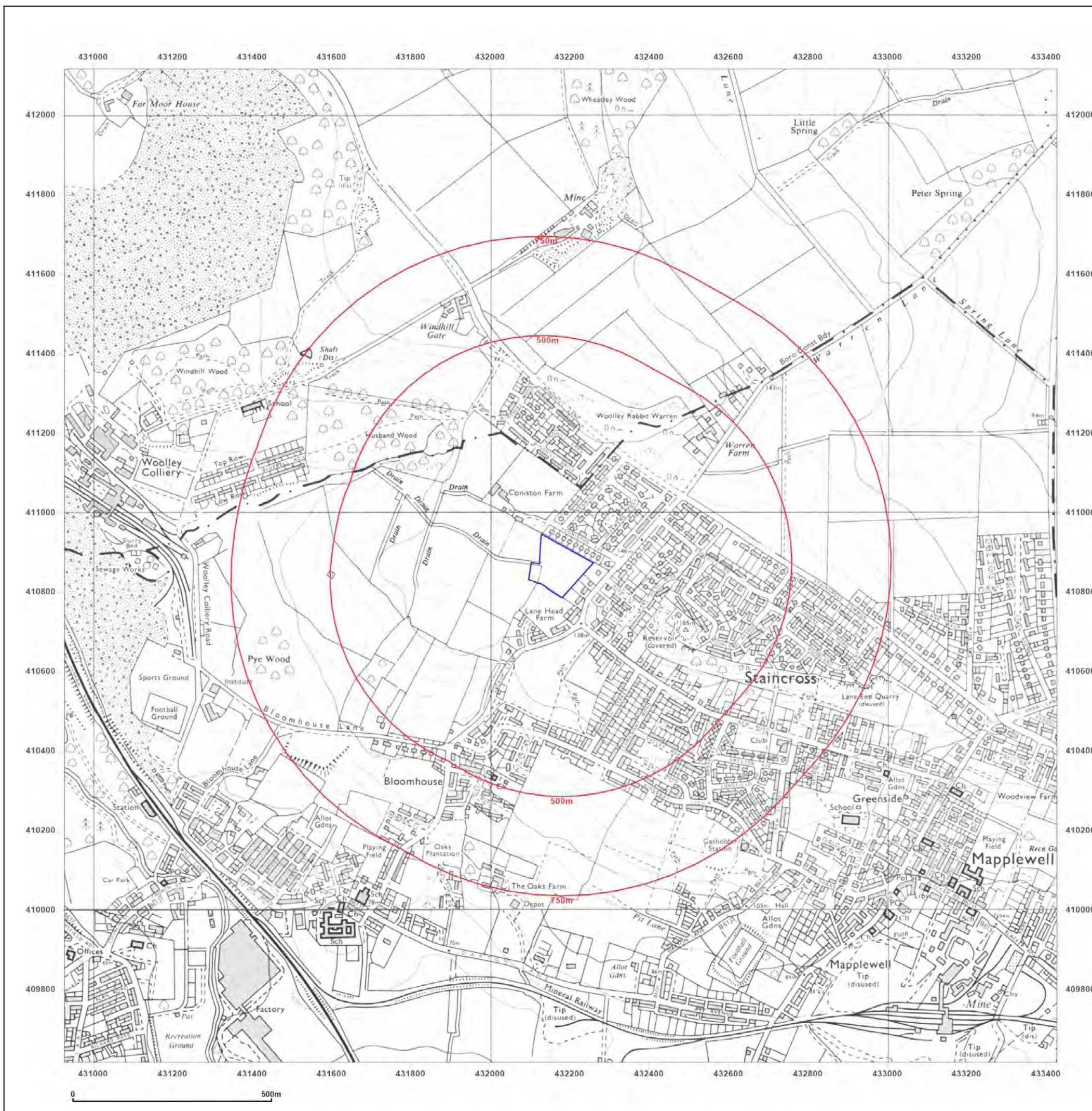


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1990-1993

**Scale:** 1:10,000

**Printed at:** 1:10,000



Surveyed 1983  
Revised 1990  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1992  
Revised 1993  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

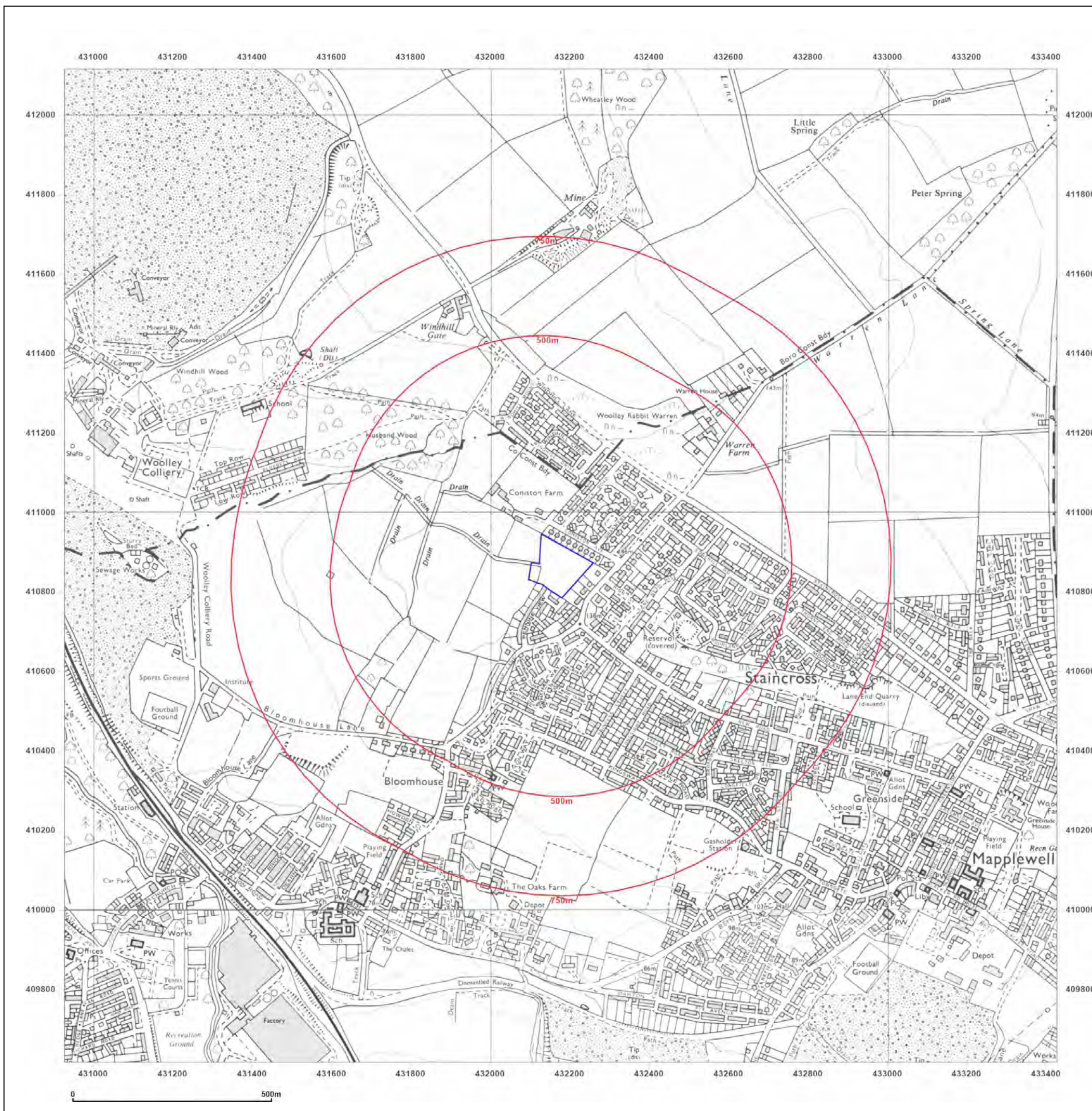


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 2001

**Scale:** 1:10,000

**Printed at:** 1:10,000

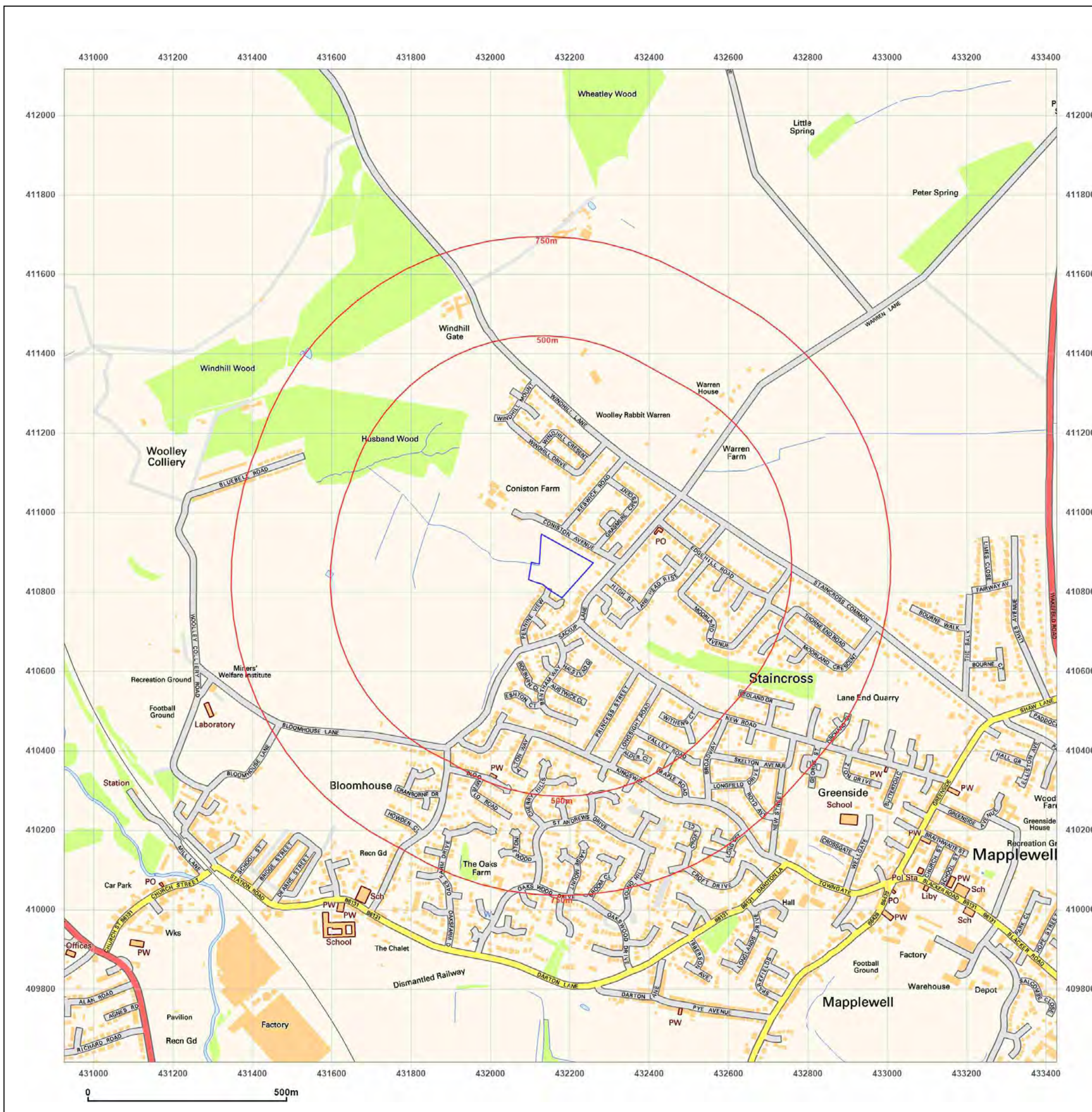


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 2010

**Scale:** 1:10,000

**Printed at:** 1:10,000

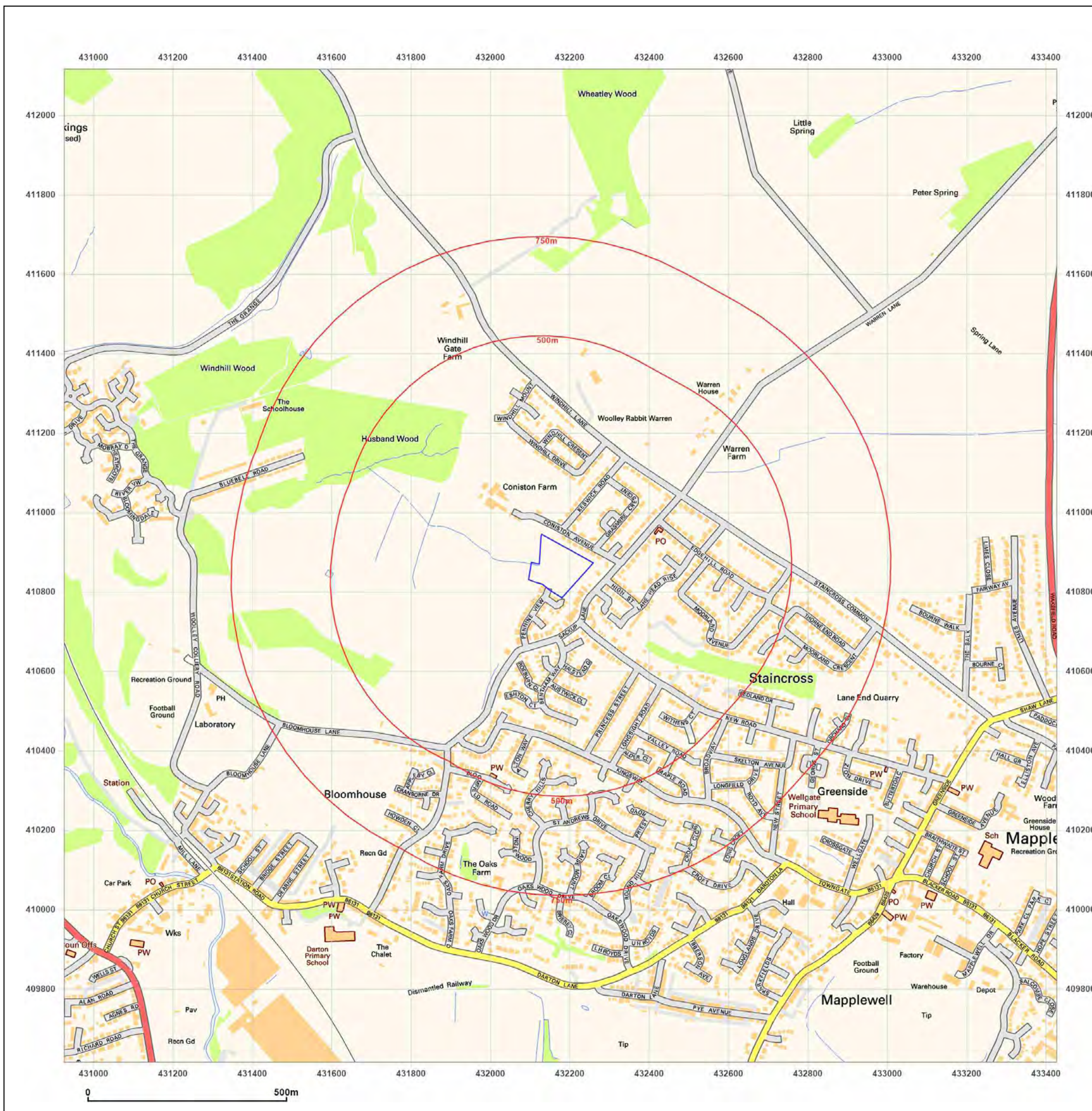


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 2021

**Scale:** 1:10,000

**Printed at:** 1:10,000

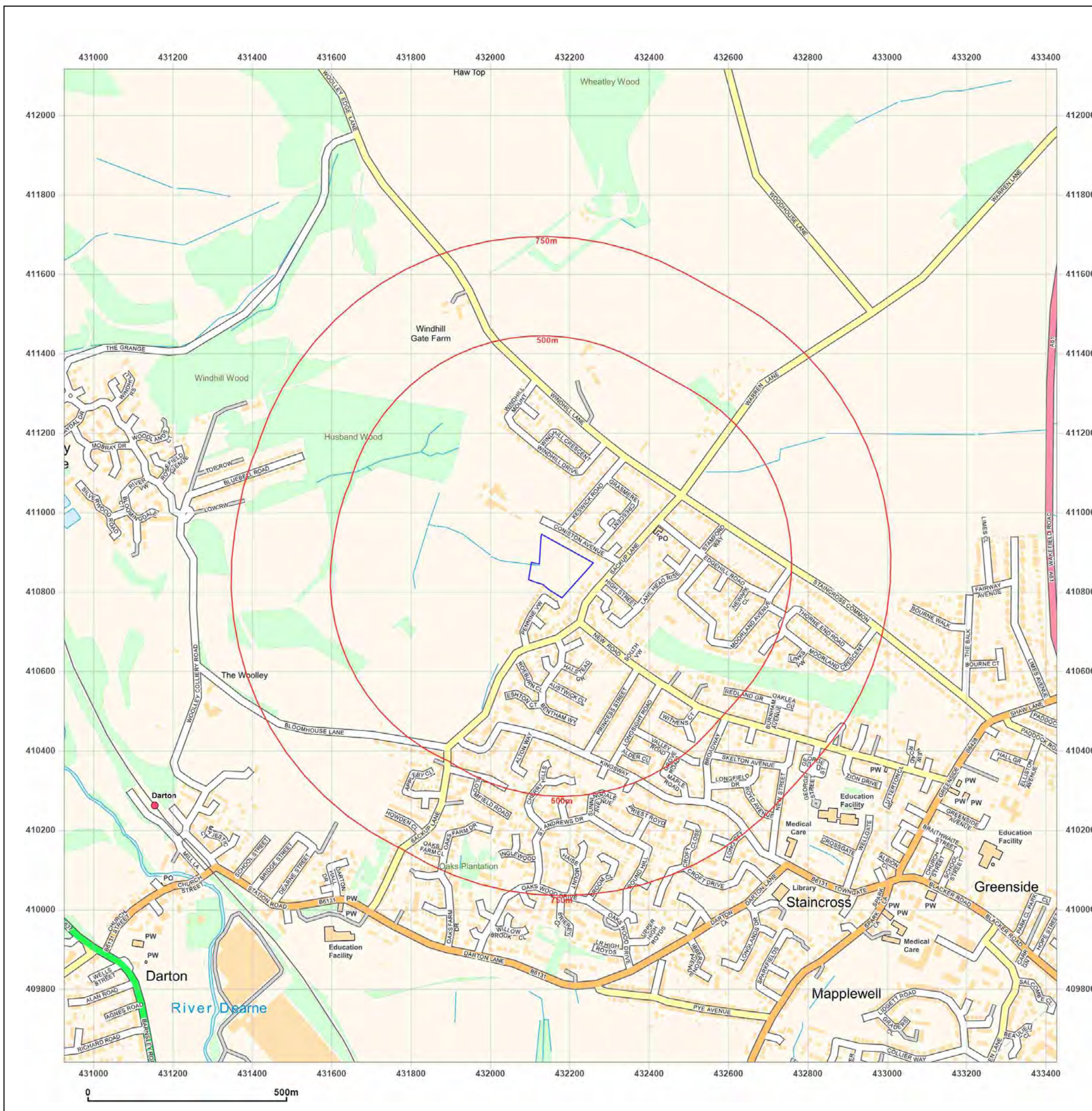


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1893

**Scale:** 1:2,500

**Printed at:** 1:2,500



Surveyed 1893  
Revised 1893  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1893  
Revised 1893  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1893  
Revised 1893  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1893  
Revised 1893  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

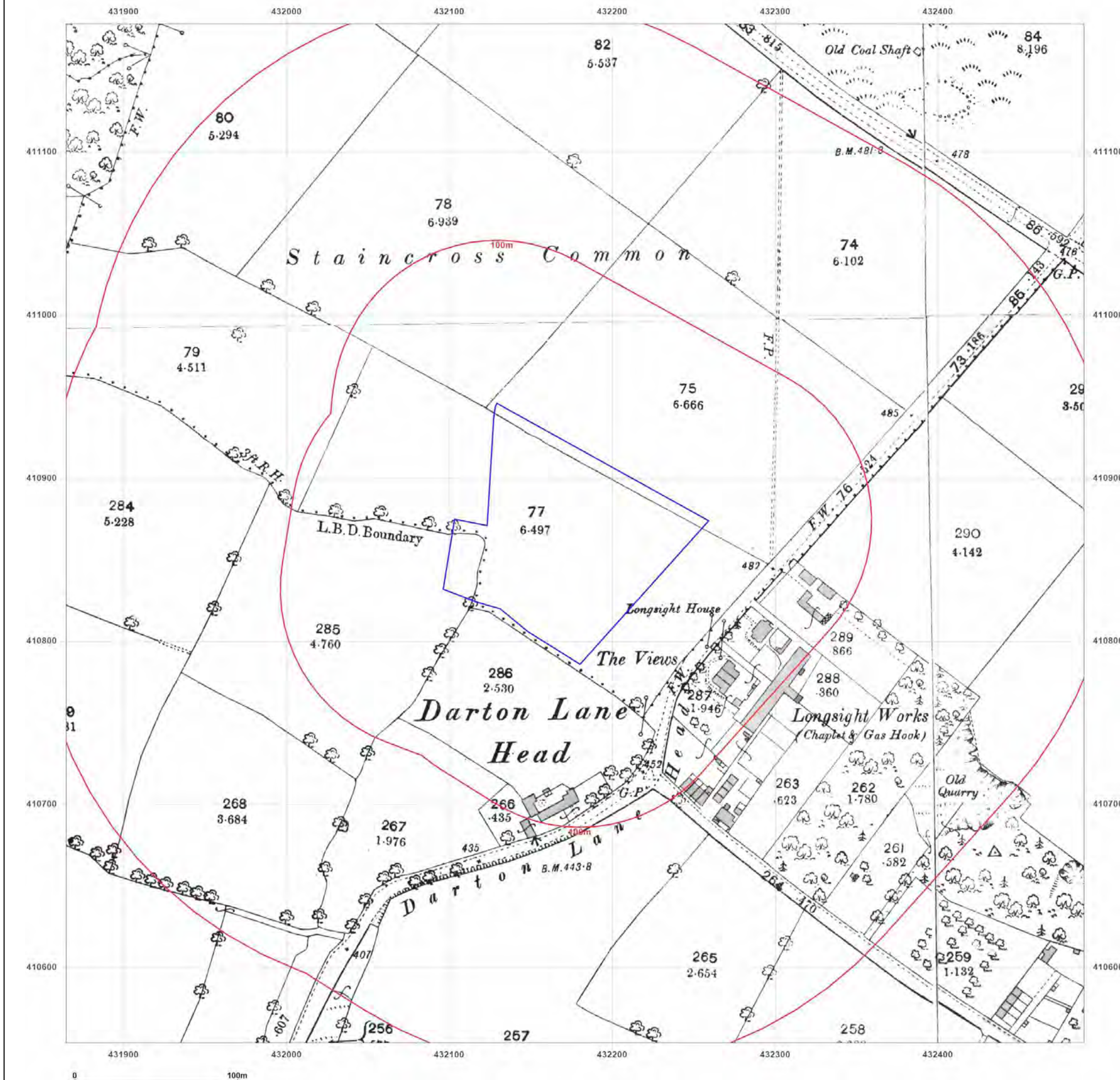


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1906

**Scale:** 1:2,500

**Printed at:** 1:2,500



Surveyed 1906  
Revised 1906  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1906  
Revised 1906  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1906  
Revised 1906  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1906  
Revised 1906  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

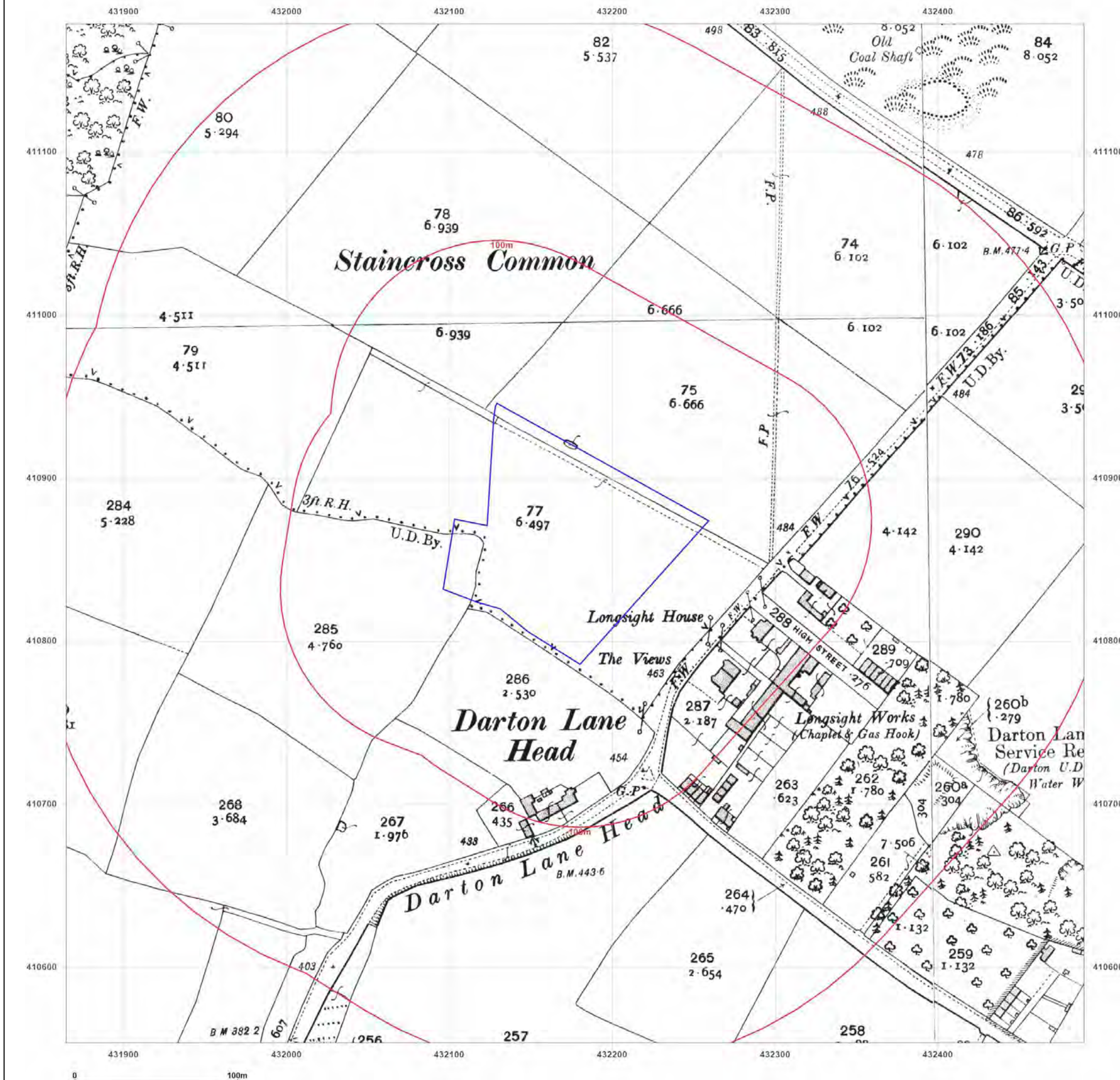


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** County Series

**Map date:** 1913

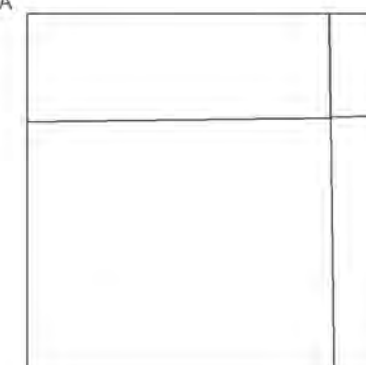
**Scale:** 1:2,500

**Printed at:** 1:2,500



Surveyed 1913  
Revised 1913  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1913  
Revised 1913  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A



Surveyed 1913  
Revised 1913  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

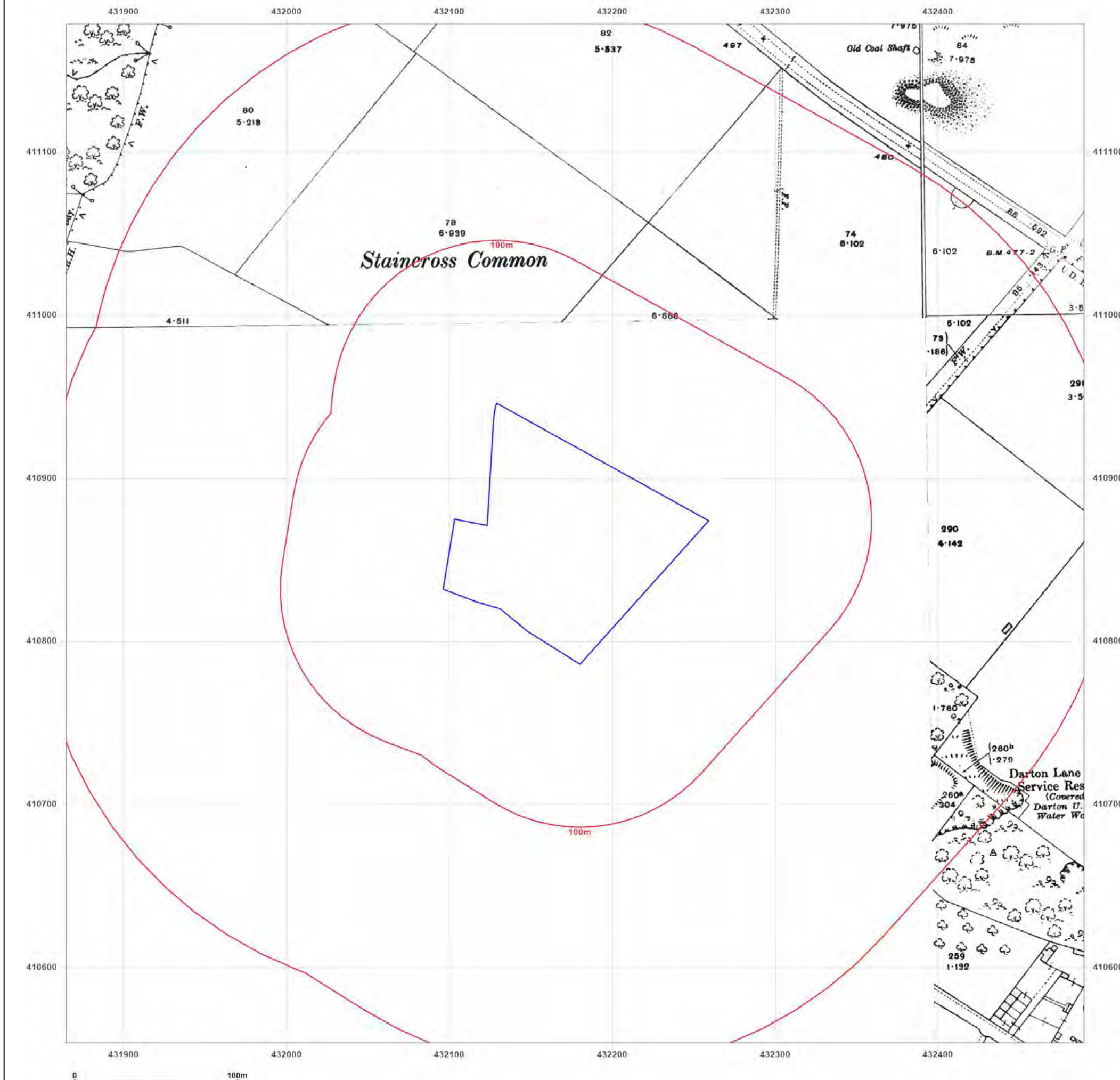


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1960

**Scale:** 1:2,500

**Printed at:** 1:2,500



Surveyed 1960  
Revised 1960  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1961  
Levelled 1958

Surveyed 1960  
Revised 1960  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1961  
Levelled 1958

Surveyed 1960  
Revised 1960  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1961  
Levelled 1958

Surveyed 1960  
Revised 1960  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1962  
Levelled 1960

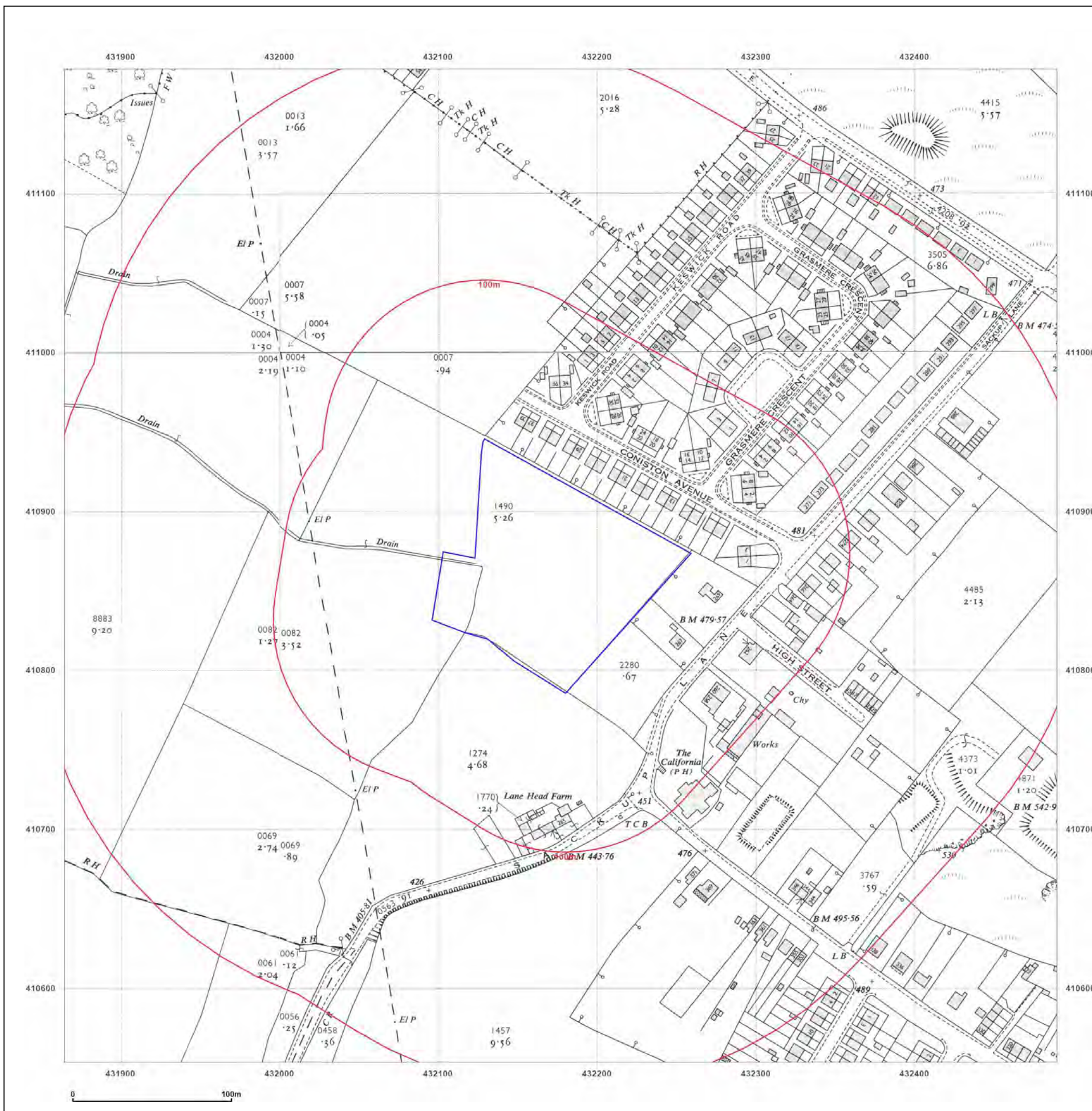


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1966-1969

**Scale:** 1:2,500

**Printed at:** 1:2,500



Surveyed 1969  
Revised 1969  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1970  
Levelled 1963

Surveyed 1966  
Revised 1966  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1967  
Levelled 1964

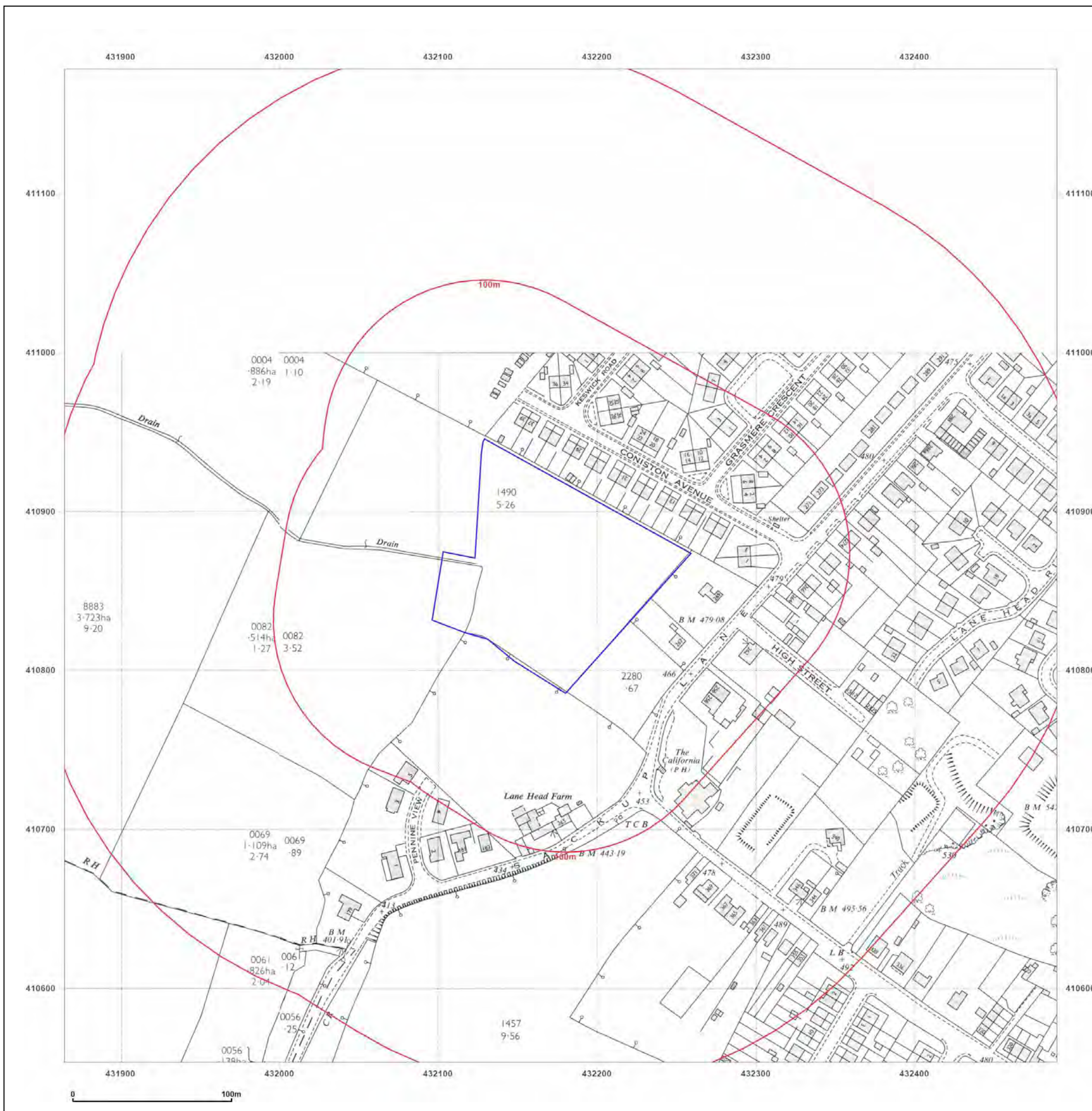


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1977-1978

**Scale:** 1:1,250

**Printed at:** 1:2,000



Surveyed 1976  
Revised 1976  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1977  
Levelled 1963

Surveyed 1977  
Revised 1977  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1978  
Levelled 1963

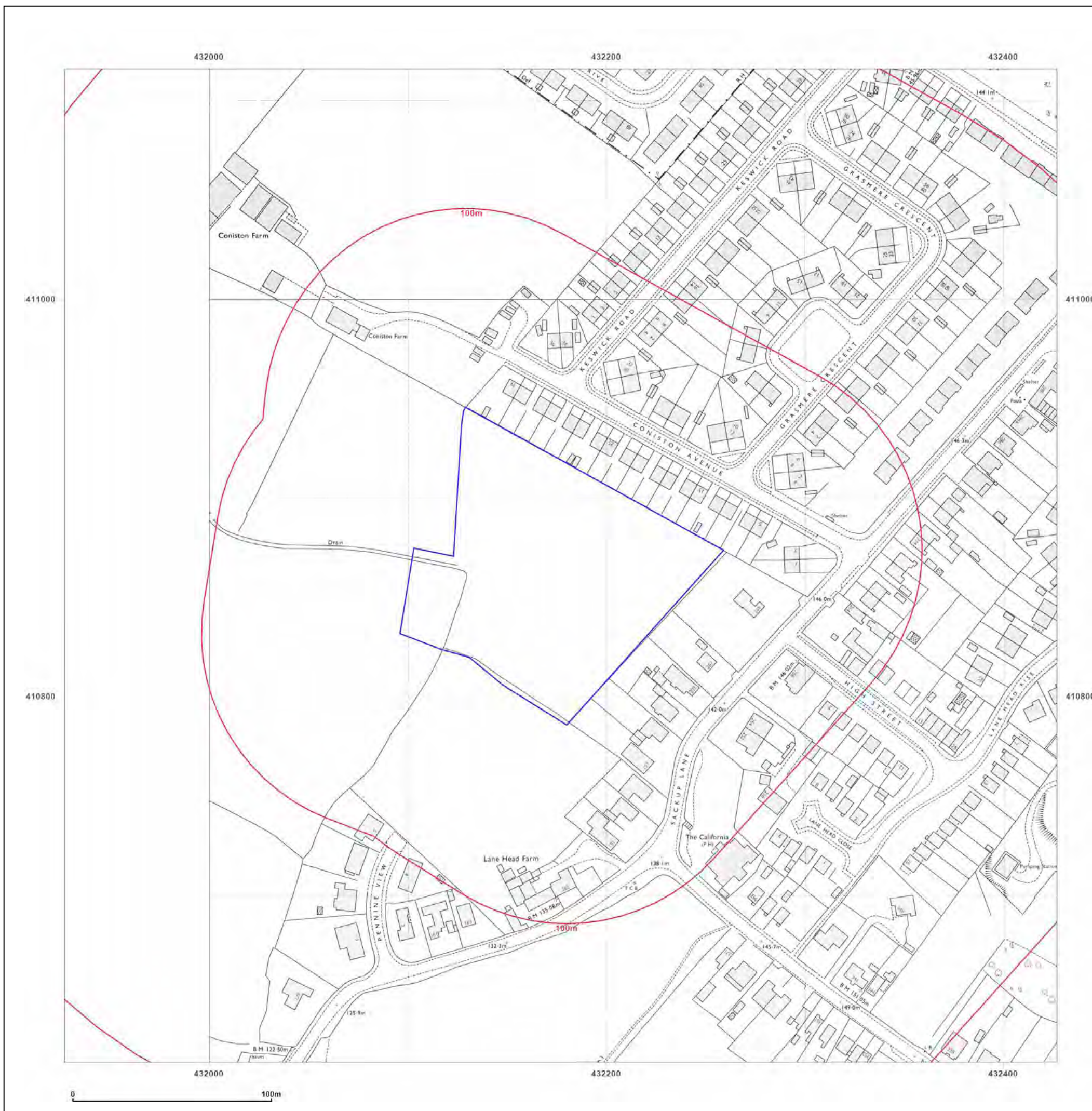


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1977-1982

**Scale:** 1:1,250

**Printed at:** 1:2,000



Surveyed 1976  
Revised 1976  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1977  
Levelled 1963

Surveyed N/A  
Revised N/A  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1982  
Levelled 1963

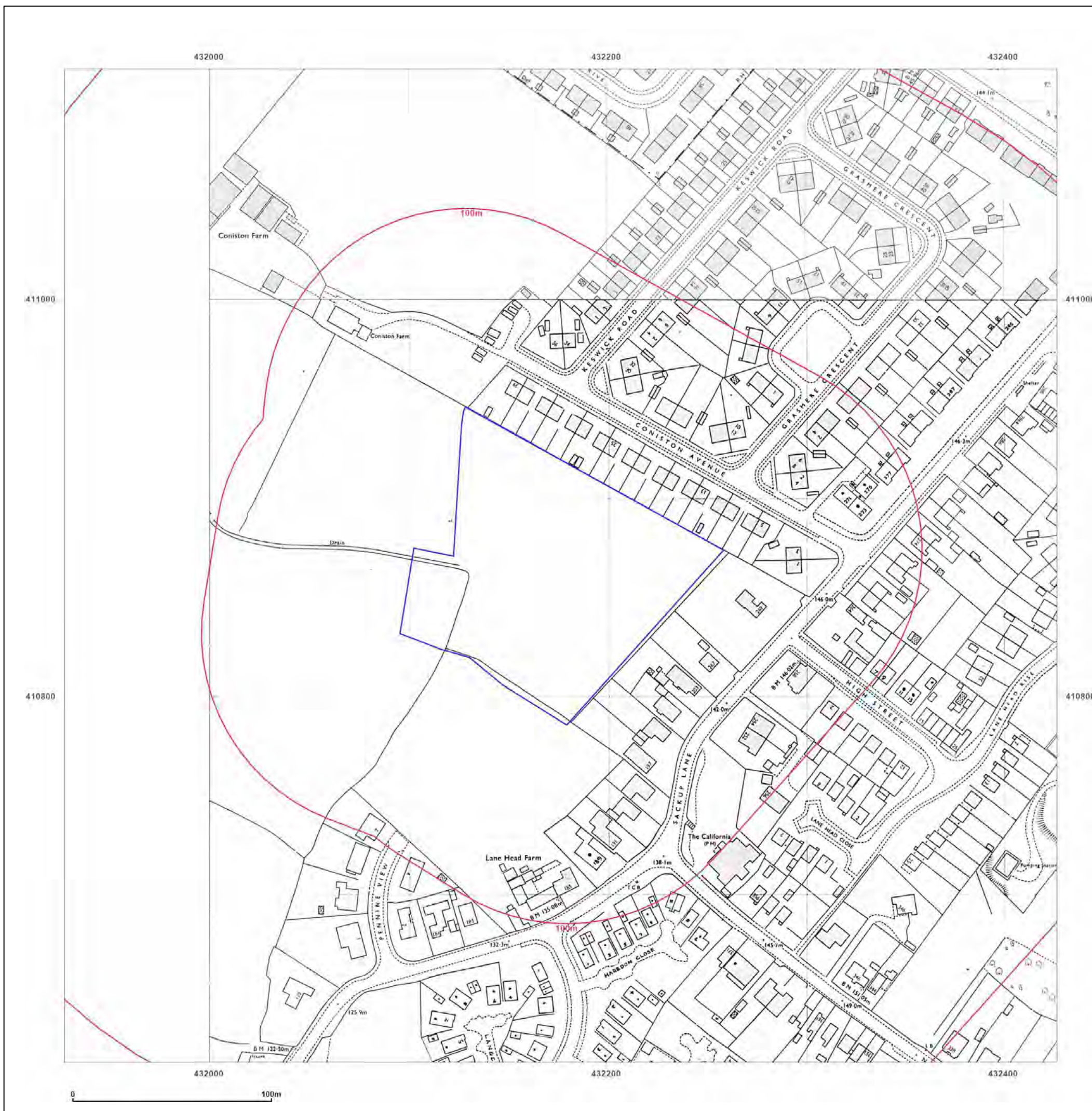


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1984

**Scale:** 1:1,250

**Printed at:** 1:2,000



Surveyed 1963  
Revised 1984  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1984  
Levelled 1963

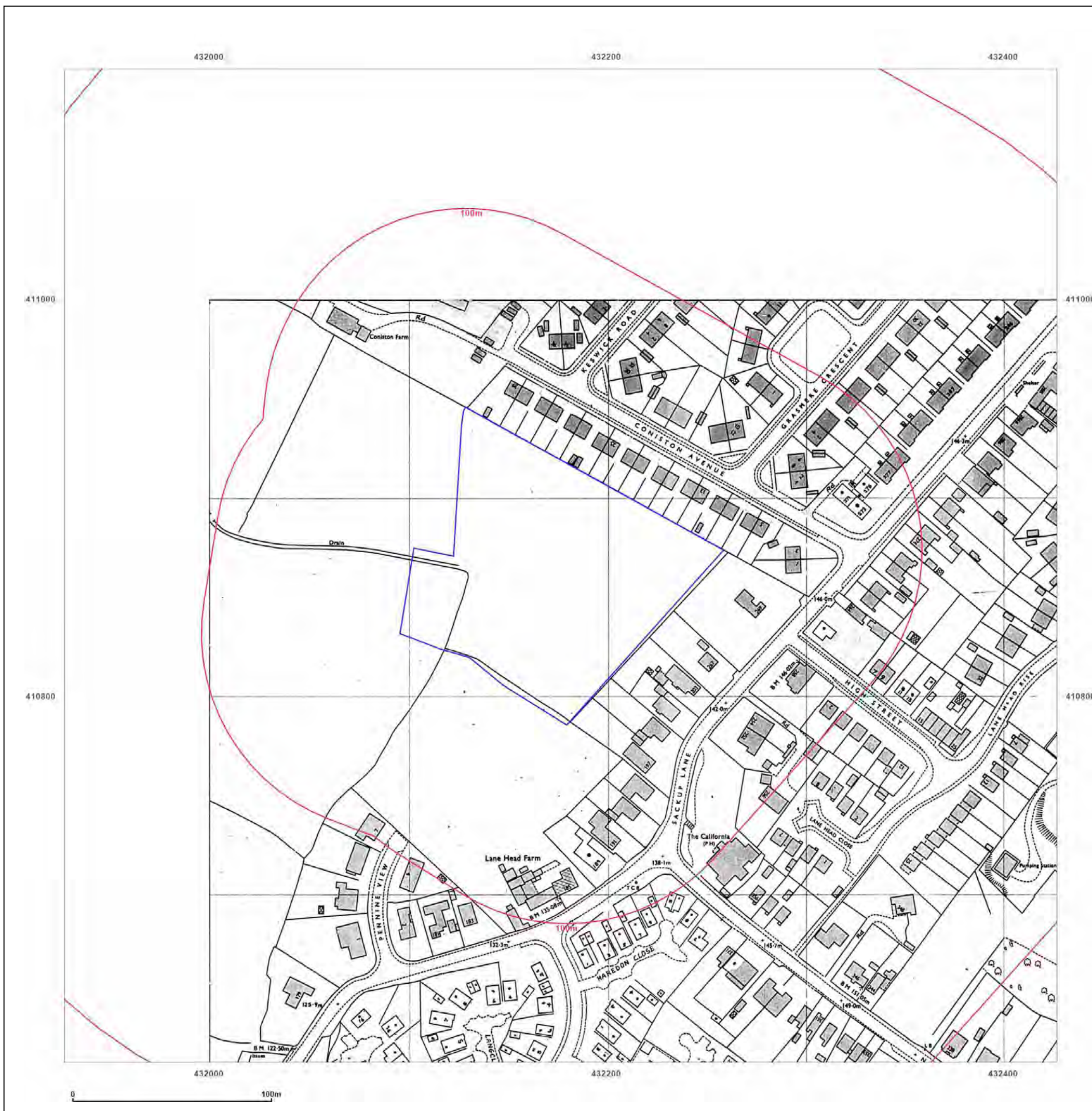


Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNLEY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** National Grid

**Map date:** 1993

**Scale:** 1:1,250

**Printed at:** 1:2,000



Surveyed N/A  
Revised N/A  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1993  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1993  
Revised 1993  
Edition N/A  
Copyright N/A  
Levelled N/A

Surveyed N/A  
Revised N/A  
Edition N/A  
Copyright 1993  
Levelled N/A



Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)



#### Site Details:

PENNINE VIEW, STAINCROSS,  
BARNSELY, S75 5AT

**Client Ref:** BARRATT\_7786  
**Report Ref:** GS-7911604  
**Grid Ref:** 432177, 410866

**Map Name:** LandLine

**Map date:** 2003

**Scale:** 1:1,250

**Printed at:** 1:1,250



Produced by  
Groundsure Insights  
T: 08444 159000  
E: [info@groundsure.com](mailto:info@groundsure.com)  
W: [www.groundsure.com](http://www.groundsure.com)

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 01 June 2021

Map legend available at:  
[www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure\\_legend.pdf](http://www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf)

